DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book Fiscal Year (FY) 2007 President's Budget

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

Appropriation Language

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missile equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefore; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefore, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Governement and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1, 350, 898,000 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2009.

Performance Metrics

Performance metrics used in the preparation of this book may be found in the FY 2007 Army Performance Budget Justification Book, dated 01 March 2006.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget FY 2007

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:06

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION	2
SUMMARY BY ACTIVITY:	
Missile Procurement, Army	3
ACTIVITY: 02 Other missiles	4
ACTIVITY: 03 Modification of missiles	6
ACTIVITY: 04 Spares and repair parts	7
ACTIVITY: 05 Support equipment and facilities	8
NOMENCLATURE INDEX	9
SSN INDEX	10

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget FY 2007

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

APPROPRIATION SUMMARY APPROPRIATION

Missile Procurement, Army

TOTAL PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

 FY 2005
 FY 2006
 FY 2007
 PAGE

 1,593,329
 1,239,143
 1,350,898
 3

 1,593,329
 1,239,143
 1,350,898

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget FY 2007

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

1,239,143

1,350,898

1,593,329

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army A OTIV/ITV

	ACTIVITY	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	PAGE
02	Other missiles	1,394,493	1,088,281	1,136,336	4
03	Modification of missiles	174,326	121,959	180,864	6
04	Spares and repair parts	15,241	19,383	25,794	7
05	Support equipment and facilities	9,269	9,520	7,904	8
	APPROPRIATION TOTALS	1.593.329	1,239,143	1.350.898	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget FY 2007

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 02 Other missiles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

			FY 2005		FY 2006		FY 2007	
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM							
1	PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY (C49100)	Α	108	496,990	108	483,260	108	489,067
2	Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (C81001) Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (C81001) Advance Procurement (CY)	А		2,438		19,061		12,039 10,000
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	499,428	_	502,321	_	511,106
	AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM							
4	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY (C70000)	Α		105,673		79,021		
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	105,673	_	79,021		
	ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM							
5	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)		1,038	(260,704) (-7,600)	300	(56,880)	300	(104,782)
				253,104		56,880		104,782
6	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	2,256	(77,691) (-12,946)	1,353	(73,725) (-16,795)	949	(50,541) (-18,900)
7	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300) Advance Procurement (CY)			64,745 13,375		56,930 18,900		31,641 32,700
8	Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)		954	111,290	822	123,174	702	147,795
9	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405)		822	6,596	900	7,624	3,762	20,926
10	MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS (C66400)			21,102		20,514		
11	High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901)		37	158,380	35	165,228	50	226,884
12	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM (C98510)	В	156	160,800	45	57,689	43	60,502

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget FY 2007

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 02 Other missiles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

			FY	′ 2005	FY	′ 2006	FY	2007
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL			789,392		506,939	-	625,230
	ACTIVITY TOTAL			1,394,493		1,088,281	-	1,136,336

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget FY 2007

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 03 Modification of missiles

DOLLARS IN THOUSA	ANDS
-------------------	------

	FY 2005 FY 2006		2006	FY 2007				
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	MODIFICATIONS							_
13	PATRIOT MODS (C50700)			66,287		76,393		69,856
14	JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000)	A				13,822		10,371
15	ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700)			78,989		9,461		84,350
16	MLRS MODS (C67500)			18,882		14,387		6,913
17	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501)			3,043		7,896		9,374
18	HELLFIRE Modifications (C71500)			7,125				
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	174,326	-	121,959	_	180,864
	ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	174,326	-	121,959	_	180,864

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget FY 2007

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

25,794

19,383

15,241

APPROPR	IATION Missile Procurement, Army	ACTIVITY 04 Spares and repair parts		DOLLARS IN 1	ΓHOUSAN	DS		
			FY	2005	FY	2006	FY	2007
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS							
19	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (CA0250)			15,241		19,383		25,794
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	15,241	•	19,383	_	25,794

ACTIVITY TOTAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget FY 2007

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 05 Support equipment and facilities

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

			F	/ 2005	FY	2006	FY	2007
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES							
20	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000)			5,816		6,075		3,924
21	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) (CL2000)			10		10		10
22	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (CA0100)			3,443		3,435		3,970
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL			9,269	•	9,520	-	7,904
	ACTIVITY TOTAL			9,269	•	9,520	-	7,904
	APPROPRIATION TOTAL			1,593,329		1,239,143	-	1,350,898

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 01-Feb-2006 10:07

Table of Contents - Missile Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
1	C49100	PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY	
2	C81001	Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary:	
3	C81001	Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (Adv. Proc.)	16
4	C70000	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	19
5	CC0007	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	27
6	C59300	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	36
7	C59300	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (Adv. Proc.)	42
8	C64400	Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)	45
9	C65405	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR)	60
10	C66400	MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS	65
11	C02901	High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)	68
12	C98510	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM	75
13	C50700	PATRIOT MODS	81
14	CC1000	JAVELIN Missile MODS	89
15	C61700	ITAS/TOW MODS	93
16	C67500	MLRS MODS	97
17	C67501	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS	106
18	C71500	HELLFIRE Modifications	112
19	CA0250	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	116
20	C93000	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	117
21	CL2000	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES)	122
22	CA0100	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	124

Exhibit P-	1M, Proc	uremen	t Progr	ams - N	Iodifica	tion Su	mmary			
	Prior Yrs.	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>To</u>	Total
System/Modification									Complete	<u>Program</u>
PATRIOT MODS (C50700)	100.1									100.1
RLCEU	109.1	5 0								109.1
BCP	48.1	7.3	22.0	20.0	25.2	24.5	24.2	2	505.4	55.4
RAM MODS	66.6	18.9	22.0	20.9	35.2	34.5	34.3	36.6	725.4	994.4
Radar Phase III	109.3									109.3
CDI Phase III	42.5	11.4	0.1	2.0	. .	<i>c</i> 1	<i>c</i> 1		00.0	42.5
TCS/BCP	25.7	11.4	9.1	2.8	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	99.0	172.9
Recapitalization	62.9	28.7	45.3	46.2	34.8	9.1	13.6	13.6	113.9	368.1
Total	464.2	66.3	76.4	69.9	76.5	49.7	54.0	56.4	938.3	1851.7
JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000)										
Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000)			13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3				52.6
Total			13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3				52.6
ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700)										
ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM)	424.0	79.0	9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.0	66.7		888.5
Total	424.0	79.0	9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.0	66.7		888.5
MLRS MODS (C67500)										
Inactive Mods	245.3									245.3
Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module	2.0.0	6.3								6.3
Joint Technical Architecture-Army (JTA-A)	11.3	0.7								12.0
Improved Weapons Interface Unit Modification MOD	11.5	0.6								12.1
M270A1 Generator Improvements	0.8	0.1	0.2							1.1
Obsolescence Mitigation/ECP Reliability Intg	21.2	3.2	4.1	3.1	2.8	0.8	3.0	3.1	19.1	60.4
600 Horsepower (hp) Engine Conversion	12.6	0.2								12.8
LLM Disable Switch	0.6	0.1	0.1							0.8
Cordless Vehicular Intercommunication (VIS)				1.0	1.1		0.1			2.2
Machine Gun Mount			0.9	0.2	•					1.1
Global Positioning System (GPS) Upgrades				0.2	0.1	0.2			7.9	8.4
M993A1 Carrier Block I Upgrades			4.8	2.0						6.8
Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit		7.7	4.2	0.4	1.6	0.9				14.8
S-250 Shelter			0.1	***		***				0.1

Exhibit P-	1M, Proc	uremen	t Progr	ams - N	Iodifica	tion Su	mmary			
System/Modification	Prior Yrs.	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	To Complete	<u>Total</u> <u>Program</u>
Total	303.3	18.9	14.4	6.9	5.6	1.9	3.1	3.1	27.0	384.2
HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501)										
Machine Gun Mount			0.4	0.1						0.5
Carrier Upgrades			0.4	0.2						0.6
Manifold	1.4									1.4
Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.9	54.4	64.9
PNU/GPS Upgrades				0.2	0.3	0.1			18.2	18.8
Cordless Vehicular Intercommunication System (VIS)				2.6						2.6
Add on Armor (AoA)		2.5	0.3							2.8
Universal Fire Control System (UFCS)			6.1	5.1	0.1	0.1				11.4
Improved Initialization									17.5	17.5
Increased Crew Protection					8.7	9.8	9.6	7.5	0.5	36.1
Total	2.0	3.0	7.9	9.4	10.5	11.8	12.0	9.4	90.6	156.6
HELLFIRE Modifications (C71500)										
Rocket Motor Refit		7.1								7.1
Total		7.1								7.1
Grand Total	1193.5	174.3	122.0	181.0	195.2	160.1	123.1	135.6	1055.9	3340.7

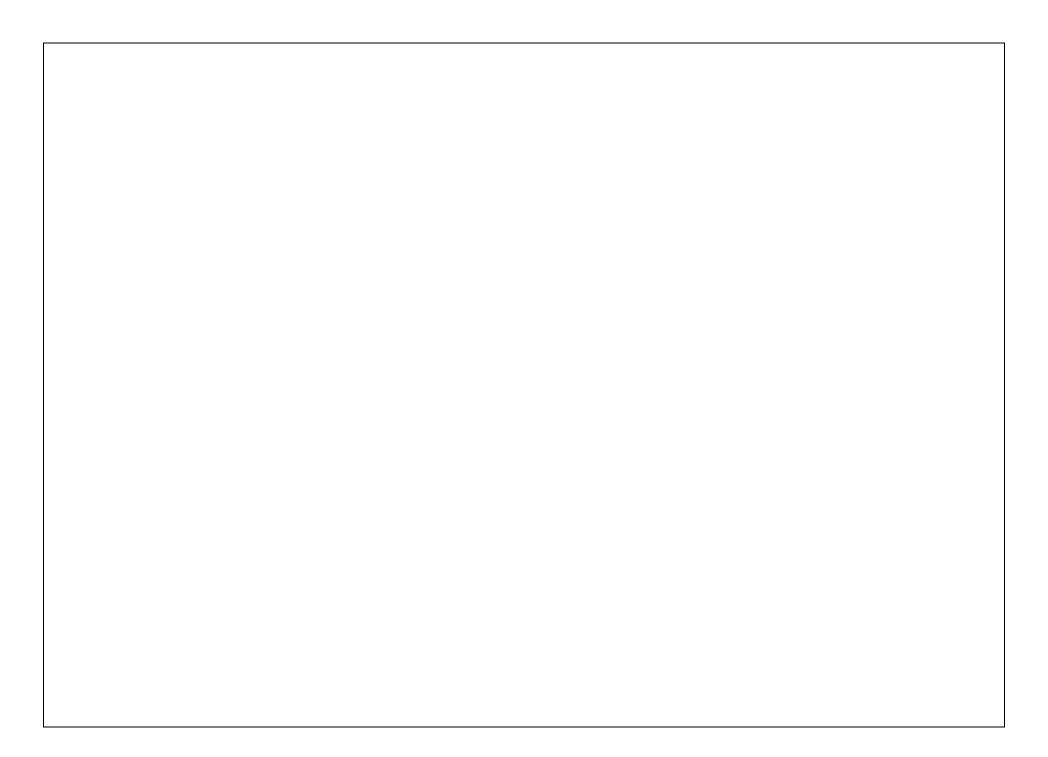


Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	m Justificati	on Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other				P-1	Item Nomencla PATRIOT S	iture SYSTEM SUMMAR	Y (C49100)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other R	elated Program PE 0604865A, 0	Elements: 0603869A, 0604869A	A, SSN C49200, C53	000			
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6610	108	108	108	108	108				7150
Gross Cost	5681.4	497.0	483.3	489.1	472.9	478.8				8102.4
Less PY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Net Proc P1	5681.4	497.0	483.3	489.1	472.9	478.8				8102.4
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	5681.4	497.0	483.3	489.1	472.9	478.8				8102.4
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4				1.1

Patriot is an advanced Surface-to-Air guided missile system with a high probability of kill capable of operation in the presence of Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) and able to conduct multiple simultaneous engagements against high performance air breathing targets and ballistic missiles likely to be encountered by U.S. Forces. The system utilizes a multifunction Phased Array Radar, a digital computer controlling system function, a guidance system combining command and homing (track-via-missile) features, and provides the operator the ability to control operations. The system integrates with the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy in the overall air defense of theater operations. The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) program is a result of a series of integrated, phased system improvements in combination with the PAC-3 missile, which uses hit-to-kill technology. Radar enhancements, communications upgrades, and increased command, control, and computer capability, will increase Patriot's effectiveness, survivability, flexibility of defense design, footprint, and detection of smaller low radar cross section targets.

Justification:

FY07 funding supports procurement of 108 PAC-3 missiles.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Oth				P-1	Item Nomenclar PATRIOT P	ture AC-3 (C49200)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other R	elated Program PE 0604865A, PI	Elements: E 0604869A, SSN C4	9100				
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6610	108	108	108	108	108				7150
Gross Cost	5681.4	497.0	483.3	489.1	472.9	478.8				8102.4
Less PY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Net Proc P1	5681.4	497.0	483.3	489.1	472.9	478.8				8102.4
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	5681.4	497.0	483.3	489.1	472.9	478.8				8102.4
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4				1.1

Patriot is an advanced Surface-to-Air guided missile system with a high probability of kill capable of operation in the presence of Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) and able to conduct multiple simultaneous engagements against high performance air breathing targets and ballistic missiles likely to be encountered by U.S. Forces. The system utilizes a multifunction Phased Array Radar, a digital computer controlling system function, a guidance system combining command and homing (track-via-missile) features, and provides the operator the ability to control operations. The system integrates with the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy in the overall air defense of theater operations. The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) program is a result of a series of integrated, phased system improvements in combination with the PAC-3 missile which, uses hit-to-kill technology. Radar enhancements, communications upgrades, and increased command, control, and computer capability, will increase Patriot's effectiveness, survivability, flexibility of defense design, footprint, and detection of smaller low radar cross section targets.

Justification:

FY07 funding supports procurement of the 108 PAC-3 missiles.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other mi			menclature: 3 (C49200)			Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID	•	FY 05			FY 06		•	FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Missile Hardware			339582	108	3144	338472	108	3134	336793	108	3118
Field Surveillance			19291			15519			21924	1	
Obsolescence			8504			7019			7249)	
SUBTOTAL			367377			361010			365966	5	
Ground Support Equipment											
Command Launch System			25360			24200			24200)	
SUBTOTAL			25360			24200			24200		
Support Cost											
Contractor Engineering			35624			38500			38500)	
Government/Software Engineering			26454			21350			21707	7	
Sys Engrg/Proj Mgmt (SEPM)			19693			16300			16487	7	
Integrated Logistics Support			12682			12600			12700)	
Depot Maint Plant Equipment (DMPE)			1500			1000			1000)	
Fielding			8300			8300			8507	7	
SUBTOTAL			104253			98050			98901		
Total			496990			483260			489067	,	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment History and Plan	nning						ate: Februa	ry 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System		Nomenclature: AC-3 (C49200)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Lo	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Missile Hardware										
FY 2003 MDA	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FPIS	AMCOM	Dec 02	Jun 04	100	3727	NA		Aug 02
FY 2003 MDA	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Sep 03	May 05	22	3182	NA		Aug 0
FY 2004	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Feb 04	Nov 05	135	3044	NA		Aug 0
FY 2005	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Jan 05	May 06	108	3144	NA		Jun 04
FY 2005 FMS (NL)	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Jan 05	Dec 06	32	3180	NA		Jun 04
FY 2005 FMS (JA)	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCPM	Jan 05	Jan 07	16	3366	NA		Jun 04
FY 2006	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Feb 06	May 07	108	3134	NA		Apr 05
FY 2007	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 06	May 08	108	3118	NA		
FY 2008	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 07	May 09	108	2985	NA		
FY 2009	LMMFC Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 08	May 10	108	2968	NA		

REMARKS: NL - Netherlands FMS Case (32 PAC-3 Missiles) JA - Japan FMS Case (16 PAC-3 Missiles)

•	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET I	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE	,				M NON OT PAC			RE							Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal	Year 0	6									I	iscal	Year	07					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	: 06								Caler	ıdar Y	ear 0	7			
•		R	FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
(COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY03)	1	FY 03	A	100	100																										0
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY03)	1	FY 03	A	22	22																										0
			1	1	1	1			1				,				1			1	1					,				1		
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY04)	1	FY 04	A	135	8	127	20	20	22		8	24	33																		0
Dis	1.2.16 'H (EV/CC)		EX. 0.5	1.	100		100		I		1		I	1	1.0	• •	1.0		10									I	1	1		
	C-3 Missile (FY05) C-3 Missile (FY05)	_	FY 05 FY 05	A FMS	108 32	0	108 32								12	14	12	12	12	14	12	4	8	8	8	4	-		-			0
	C-3 Missile (FY05)	1	FY 05	FMS	16		16															4	4	8	4	+			-			0
FAC	3 Missile (1 103)	1	1.1.03	LIVIO	10	U	10																4	4	4	- 4						0
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY06)	1	FY 06	A	108	0	108					A														1	8	8	3 8	8 8	8	68
	5 5 1.1155He (1 100)		1 1 00	1	100	, ,	100		l		l		l	l	l]		l			1		`		1 -		- 00
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY07)	1	FY 07	A	108	0	108						1									A										108
			ı	ı	ı	I			1		l		1	·			1			1					·	1		<u> </u>		1		
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY08)	1	FY 08	A	108	0	108																									108
PAC	C-3 Missile (FY09)	1	FY 09	A	108	0	108																									108
Tota					845	130	715	20	20	22		8	24	33	12	14	12	12	12	14	12	8	16	16	16	12	8	8	8	8	8	392
								O C	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A R	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
1					T						1								1													
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES) (ED				-			EAD T			MF			TOT			EMAR 205 32		erland	ls FMS	Case (32 PA	C-3
F R	Name - Loca				MIN	1-8-5	MAX		eached D+	MFR	Initia	1		-	Prior 1 7	Oct		r 1 Oct		After 1 25			After 1		Mi	issiles)						
-	LMMFC, Dallas, TX	ation			6	-	30		12	1	Reor				8			1		16			17		-	EMAR		n FIVIS	Case	(16 PA	3 IVI	issiles)
1	Liviivii C, Danas, 1A				0	20	30		12		Initia				0			1		10			17					erland	ls FMS	Case (32 PA	C-3
						+		+			Reord															issiles) 705-16		n FMS	Case	(16 PA	C-3 Mi	ssiles)
							+	+			Initia			+											╣,,	10	опри		. 0450	(10111)		
											Reor								1													
											Initia								1													
											Reor	der							1													
											Initia	1																				
	<u> </u>										Reor	der																				

FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET I	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NON OT PAC			RE							Da	te:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				ı		Fiscal	Year (08									1	Fiscal	Year	09					
	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	· 08								Cale	ndar Y	ear (19			1
	R	FY	R	Units	TO	AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E]
COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Later
PAC-3 Missile (FY03)	1	FY 03	A	100	100																										0
PAC-3 Missile (FY03	1	FY 03	A	22	22								<u> </u>																		0
		1		1	1	-		1													1			1							
PAC-3 Missile (FY04)	1	FY 04	A	135	135																										0
PAC-3 Missile (FY05)	1	FY 05	A	108	108	1							_													1					0
PAC-3 Missile (FY05)	_	FY 05	FMS	32									\vdash												+			1	-		0
PAC-3 Missile (FY05)	1	FY 05	FMS	16																											0
(<u> </u>	1	1			l l		l	l		l	1			l							l			l .				1	ı	
PAC-3 Missile (FY06)	1	FY 06	A	108	40	68	8	8	8	8	12	12	12																		0
	1	1	-					1						1										1	ı	1	1				
PAC-3 Missile (FY07)	1	FY 07	A	108	0	108								8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	. 12	2 12	2					0
PAC-3 Missile (FY08)	1	FY 08	A	108	0	108			A																	8	3	8	8	8	68
	Ι.	1	1.	1				ı	ı		ı	1			ı	ı				1		ı	ı	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
PAC-3 Missile (FY09)	1	FY 09	A	108	0	108							-								A				-						108
Total				845	453	392	8 O	8 N	8 D	8 J	12 F	12 M	12 A	8 M	8 J	8 J	8	8 S	8 O	8 N	8 D	8 J	12 F	12 M	12 A	8 M	8 J	8 J	8	8 S	176
							C T	O V	Е	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	A U	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P	A Y	U N	U L	A U	E P	
							1	V	С	N	В	K	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	1	V	C	N	В	K	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M				PRO	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LI	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL	RI	EMAR	KS					
F							Re	eached	MFR				-	Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	Oct				nerlan	ds FMS	Case (32 PA	C-3
R Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			7			1		25			26	5		issiles) Y05 16		ın FM	S Case	(16 PA	C-3 Mi	issiles)
1 LMMFC, Dallas, TX				6	20	30		12		Reor	ler			8			1		16			17	,		EMAR						
										Initia	1														Y05 32 issiles)		nerlan	ds FMS	Case (32 PA	C-3
										Reor	ler																ın FM	S Case	(16 PA	C-3 M	issiles)
										Initia	1																				
				1						Reor	ler																				
							\perp			Initia																					
						1	_			Reor								-			-										
				1			+			Initia																					
										Reor	ler																				

	FY 10 / 11 B	UDO	GET P	ROD	UCTIO	ON SCI	HEDU	LE					M NOM T PAC			RE							Da	te:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal '	Year 1	0									F	Fiscal `	Year 1	1					
ı		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	10								Calen	dar Y	ear 1	1			
C	OST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PAC-	3 Missile (FY03)	1	FY 03	A	100	100																										0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY03)	1	FY 03	A	22	22																										0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY04)	1	FY 04	A	135	135																										0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY05)	1	FY 05	A	108	108														<u> </u>												0
-	3 Missile (FY05)		FY 05	FMS	32																											0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY05)	1	FY 05	FMS	16	16																										0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY06)	1	FY 06	A	108	108																										0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY07)	1	FY 07	A	108	108																										0
PAC-	3 Missile (FY08)	1	FY 08	A	108	40	68	8	8	8	8	12	12	12																		0
Total		1	•	ı	845	669	176	8	8	8	8	12	12	12	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	12	12						
•								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	
					T			_	,			Б	K	K	Y	N	L		1						R	R	Y	14	L	ŭ.	1	
M F					PRO	DUCTION	RATES	_	eached	MFR				1	ADN Prior 1	IIN LE		r 1 Oct	.	MFl After 1			TOT. After 1		FY	MARF 05 32 : ssiles)		erland	s FMS	Case (3	32 PAG	C-3
R	Name - Loc	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			7			1		25			26	5			= Japa	n FMS	Case (16 PAC	C-3 Mi	ssiles)
1	LMMFC, Dallas, TX				6	20	30		12		Reor				8			1		16			17	'								
											Initia																					
											Reor								-													
						-					Initia			-					-			-										
.							1				Reord														\dashv							
H								+			Reord			+					+						=							
											Initia								+			-			-							
┝					1		1				Reord								1			+										

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						I	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other					P-1	Item Nomencla Surface-Lau	iture unched AMRAAM S	ystem Summary: (C	(81001)	·	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Otl		ted Program PE 0604802A, P	Elements: roject S23; Adv Proc	C81001				
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 200	6	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	7.4	2.4		19.1	12.0	69.3	82.7	82.1	61.0		336.0
Less PY Adv Proc						10.0					10.0
Plus CY Adv Proc					10.0						10.0
Net Proc P1	7.4	2.4		19.1	22.0	59.3	82.7	82.1	61.0		336.0
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	7.4	2.4		19.1	22.0	59.3	82.7	82.1	61.0		336.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

Surface Launched Advanced Medium Range Air-To-Air Missile (SLAMRAAM) is a critical component of the Army's future Cruise Missile Defense capability. It will be resident within Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMD) Task Forces and Composite Battalions. SLAMRAAM is included in the Missiles and Space (MS) System of Systems and consists of a launcher platform, AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAMs), a common Army vehicle, launch rails, launcher electronics, on-board command, control, communications, and computer (C4) components, Sentinel (Enhanced Target Range and Classification) Sensor, other external Sensors, and an Integrated Fire Control Station (IFCS). SLAMRAAM is a lightweight, day or night, adverse weather, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) system for countering cruise missile (CM), fixed wing (FW), unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), and reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition (RSTA) platforms. SLAMRAAM's mission is to engage the low-altitude aerial threats in excess of 18km. It is highly mobile and able to operate in close combat areas to protect maneuver forces and critical stationary units, as well as provide cruise missile defense protection for operational and strategic-level critical assets.

Justification:

FY07 funds will procure 15 AMRAAM missiles and the launcher (including IFCS) material requiring long lead procurement for the FY08 end item procurement.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Ι	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other					P-1	Item Nomencla Surface-Lau	iture inched AMRAAM L	auncher (C81002)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	•	Other Related Pro	gram	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2	006 FY 200	07	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						14	24	24	10		72
Gross Cost					3.2	69.3	82.7	82.1	61.0		298.3
Less PY Adv Proc						10.0					10.0
Plus CY Adv Proc					10.0						10.0
Net Proc P1					13.2	59.3	82.7	82.1	61.0		298.3
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					13.2	59.3	82.7	82.1	61.0		298.3
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C						3.1	6.9	6.3	6.1		

Surface Launched Advanced Medium Range Air-To-Air Missile (SLAMRAAM) is a critical component of the Army's future Cruise Missile Defense capability. It will be resident within Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMD) Task Forces and Composite Battalions. SLAMRAAM is included in the Missiles and Space (MS) System of Systems and consists of a launcher platform, AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAMs), a common Army vehicle, launch rails, launcher electronics, on-board command, control, communications, and computer (C4) components, Sentinel (Enhanced Target Range and Classification) Sensor, other external Sensors, and an Integrated Fire Control Station (IFCS). SLAMRAAM is a lightweight, day or night, adverse weather, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) system for countering cruise missile (CM), fixed wing (FW), unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), and reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition (RSTA) platforms. SLAMRAAM's mission is to engage the low-altitude aerial threats in excess of 18km. It is highly mobile and able to operate in close combat areas to protect maneuver forces and critical stationary units, as well as provide cruise missile defense protection for operational and strategic-level critical assets.

Justification:

FY07 procures SLAMRAAM Fire Unit and IFCS hardware long lead items.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ O	ther mi			menclature: d AMRAAM Lau	ncher (C81002)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID	•	FY 05			FY 06	1		FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Non-Recurring Production											
IFCS Modification											
Fire Unit Modification											
Total Non Recurring Production											
Recurring Production Hardware											
Launcher Manufacturing									6252	2	
Sensor Kits											
IFCS Manufacturing									3748	3	
Recurring Engineering											
Sustaining Tooling											
Quality Control											
Engineering Change Proposals											
Total Hardware Cost									10000)	
Weapons Support Cost											
System Test and Evaluation											
System Engineering/Program Management									3086	5	
Training Equipment											
Data											
SW CLS, Engr Svcs, and Spares											
Support Equipment									124		
Fielding									37	'	
Total									13247	7	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					Γ	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other				P-	1 Item Nomencla Surface-Lau	uture unched AMRAAM M	Iissile (C81004)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	15	5	3.	5 1:	5					70
Gross Cost	7.4	2.4	19.	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	7.4	2.4	19.	1 8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.7
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	7.4	2.4	19.	1 8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.5	0.5	0	5 0.6						0.5

The SLAMRAAM takes off-the-shelf USAF AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAM) and mounts the missiles on a common Army vehicle to enable surface-to-air engagements. The AIM-120 is a mature all-weather, radar-guided tri-service (Air Force, Marines, and Navy) missile, and has a well-established production program, integrated logistics support structure, and P3I program. The AIM-120 is a supersonic, air-launched guided missile employing active target tracking, proportional navigation guidance, and active radio frequency (RF) target detection. It employs inertial navigational methods of guidance to provide an autonomous launch and leave capability against simultaneous multiple targets in all environments.

Justification:

FY07 Procures 15 AMRAAM Missiles.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other mi			menclature: d AMRAAM Miss	sile (C81004)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware Recurring											
Missile Round (incl warranty)			2431	5	486	19027	35	544	877	7 15	585
Containers			7	2	4	34	9	4	1.	5 4	4
Total Missile Hardware Cost			2438			19061			879	2	
Total			2438			19061			879	2	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuren	nent History and Planning							Oate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ched AMRAAM Missile (C8	1004)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date
Missile Round (incl warranty)										
FY 2005	US Air Force JSPO Eglin AFB, FL	MIPR	Eglin AFB, FL	Jan-05	Jun-07	5	486	YES		
FY 2006	US Air Force JSPO Eglin AFB, FL	MIPR	Eglin AFB, FL	Dec-05	Jun-08	35	544	YES		
FY 2007	US Air Force JSPO Eglin AFB, FL	MIPR	Eglin AFB, FL	Dec-06	Jun-09	15	585	YES		

REMARKS:

																							1									
	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	ULE	2				M NON Launch				sile (C	81004)					Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year 0)6									1	Fiscal `	Year	07					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	r 06								Cale	ndar Y	ear 0	7			
C	OST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
	le Round (incl warranty)							1	· ·	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	G	Г	1		C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	G	Г	
1111001	te regula (mer warrane))	1	FY 04	A	15	0	15									15																0
		+	FY 05	A	5											- 15												5				0
		+	FY 06	A	35					A																						35
		1	FY 07	Α	15																	A										15
				<u> </u>																						Ì						
Total				•	70		70									15												5				50
					•			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E	M A R	A P	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E	
								Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M					PRO	DUCTION	IRATES								ADN	MN LE	EAD T	TMF		MF.	TR	1	ТОТ	`AI.	RF	EMAR	KS					
F							1		eached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After									
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			0			2		18			20									
1 U	US Air Force JSPO, Eglin AFB	, FL			450	_			0		Reor				0			2		18			20									
											Initia																					
							1				Reor								+						\dashv							
											Initia	1													_							
					1						Reor								1						\exists							
1											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
										1	Reor	der																				

FY 08 / 09 I	BUD	GET P	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE	,				M NON Launch				sile (C	81004)					Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal	Year (08									1	Fiscal	Year (09					
	F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Yeai	r 08								Caler	ıdar Y	ear 09)			
COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Missile Round (incl warranty)		1		1											1 -				1 -	1 '		- 1			1	1 -	1 .,			•	ı
*/	1	FY 04	A	15	15																										0
	_	FY 05	A	5																											0
	1	FY 06	A	35	0	35									35																0
	1	FY 07	A	15		15																					15				0
		1		1				1			1													1	1	1					
		1		1				1			1												l	1	1	1					
																													\vdash		
																													\vdash		
																													\vdash		
																													\vdash		
																													+		
																													\vdash		
																													\vdash		
Total		1	1	70	20	50									35												15				
							О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
							1	<u>'</u>		11	ь .	K	K	1	- 14	L		1 -		· ·		14	ь	K	K		14	L			1
M				PRO	DUCTION	JRATES			1	1				ΔDN	AIN I I	EAD T	TMF	1	MF	TP.		TOT	`ΔΤ	RI	EMAR	KS					
F				- 110		T. T. T. L.	_	eached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After									
R Name - Lo	eation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			0			2		18			20									
1 US Air Force JSPO, Eglin AF				450	_			0	•	Reor				0			2	-	18			20		=							
- Commission of Egilli M	_,			130	730	120	-		1	Initia				- 0				+	10	-	-	20									
				+	+	+			1	Reor								+			-			=							
				+	+	+			-	Initia								+			-			=							
				+	+	+			1	Reor								+			-			=							
				+		+			-	Initia								-													
				+	+	+	-		1	Reor											-										
				+		+			1	Initia																					
				+		+			1	Reor								+													
										Keor	uCI																				

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet							Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe					P-1 I	tem Nomencla Surface-Lau		ystem Summary: (Adv. Proc.) (C81001)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Related Progr							
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2	2006 FY 2007	,	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost					0.0						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc				1	0.0						10.0
Net Proc P1				1	0.0						0.0
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				1	0.0						10.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Description:	Panga Air To Air	r Missila (SLA)	MDAAN	1) is a critical comp	onant	of the Army's	futura Cruica M	issila Dafansa	conshility It w	ill be resident with	hin Integrated

Surface Launched Advanced Medium Range Air-To-Air Missile (SLAMRAAM) is a critical component of the Army's future Cruise Missile Defense capability. It will be resident within Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMD) Task Forces and Composite Battalions. SLAMRAAM is included in the Missiles and Space (MS) System of Systems and consists of a launcher platform, AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAMs), a common Army vehicle, launch rails, launcher electronics, on-board command, control, communications, and computer (C4) components, Sentinel (Enhanced Target Range and Classification) Sensor, other external Sensors, and an Integrated Fire Control Station (IFCS). SLAMRAAM is a lightweight, day or night, adverse weather, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) system for countering cruise missile (CM), fixed wing (FW), unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), and reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition (RSTA) platforms. SLAMRAAM's mission is to engage the low-altitude aerial threats in excess of 18km. It is highly mobile and able to operate in close combat areas to protect maneuver forces and critical stationary units, as well as provide cruise missile defense protection for operational and strategic-level critical assets.

Justification:

FY07 procures longlead/Nonrecurring Engineering (NRE) for the FY08 Launcher/IFCS buy.

Advance Procurement Requi	rement	s Anal	ysis-Fundir	ng (P-10A)	First System	Award Date:	First Sys	tem Completion Da	ite:	Date:	ebruary 2006						
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Oth	ner missiles						P-1 Line	Item Nomenclature Surface-Launcl	e / Weapon System ned AMRAAM Sy								
							(\$ in Million	ns)									
	PLT (mos)	When Rqd (mos)	Pr Yrs	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11 Comp T							
End Item Quantity																	
GFE Missile Launch Rails	18	6				2.4						2.4					
GFE Comm Equip (Launcher)	18	6				1.0						1.0					
GFE Comm Equip (IFCS)	18	6				3.7						3.7					
Launcher Turret Assy Mat'l	10					1.2						1.2					
Launcher Electonics CCAs	14	3				0.1						0.1					
Launcher Mat'l	10					1.6						1.6					
Total Advance Procurement			0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0					

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis-Funding (P-10B)					Date: February 20	006
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles		P-1 Line Item Nomencla Surface-Lau	ture / Weapon System: inched AMRAAM System	n Summary:		
			(\$ in Millions)			
					2007	
	PLT (mos)	Quantity Per Assembly	Unit Cost	Qty	Contract Forecast Date	Total Cost Request
GFE Missile Launch Rails	18	14		180.0	Oct 06	2.4
GFE Comm Equip (Launcher)	18	32		30.0	Oct 06	1.0
GFE Comm Equip (IFCS)	18	288		13.0	Oct 06	3.7
Launcher Turret Assy Mat'l	10	306		4.0	Nov 06	1.2
Launcher Electonics CCAs	14	23		4.0	Nov 06	0.1
Launcher Mat'l	10	406		4.0	Nov 06	1.6
Total Advance Procurement						10.0

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri- Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other	al No: er missiles				P-1 Item Nomencla HELLFIRE	ature SYS SUMMARY (C70000)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other R	Related Progr PE 0203802	ram Elements: A, Project 785; C71500					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	62045	900	760							63705
Gross Cost	4133.4	105.7	79.0							4318.0
Less PY Adv Proc	44.3									44.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	44.3									44.3
Net Proc P1	4133.4	105.7	79.0							4318.0
Initial Spares	5.7									5.7
Total Proc Cost	4139.1	105.7	79.0							4323.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1	0.1	0.1							
D ' '	•	1			•	0	•	•	•	

The HELLFIRE family of air-to-ground missiles provide precision-kill capability against heavy, advanced armor and individual hard point targets. HELLFIRE II and Longbow HELLFIRE comprise the primary anti-tank armament of the AH-64 A/D Apache, OH-58D Kiowa Warrior, Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter, and Special Operations aircraft. Laser HELLFIRE (A, C, F, K, M or N models) uses semi-active laser (SAL) terminal guidance. HELLFIRE II (K, M or N models) provides for point-target precision strike, defeats future advanced armor threat and non-armor targets, is effective against countermeasures, and is shipboard compatible. Longbow HELLFIRE (L model) is a millimeter wave, radar-aided inertial guidance missile that provides a fire-and-forget capability to engage targets both day and night, in adverse weather and with battlefield obscurants present. This capability will substantially increase the survivability of the AH-64 D Longbow Apache helicopter. Production buys support training, testing, fielding and deployment of these aircraft.

Justification:

No FY07 funding is requested.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other	ll No: er missiles				P-1 Item Nomencla LASER HE	ature ELLFIRE MSL (BAS	IC/IHW/HFII) (C7	0100)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progr	ram Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	49140	900	760							50800
Gross Cost	2070.9	90.2	76.5							2237.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	2070.9	90.2	76.5							2237.7
Initial Spares	5.7									5.7
Total Proc Cost	2076.6	90.2	76.5							2243.4
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C		0.1	0.1							

The Laser HELLFIRE family consists of the A, C, F, K, M and N model missiles. These missiles provide air-to-ground precision strike and are designed to defeat individual hard point targets. The missiles have the capability for modular guidance section replacement. Laser HELLFIRE uses semi-active laser terminal guidance and is the primary anti-tank armament of the AH-64 Apache, OH-58 Kiowa Warrior, Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter and special operations aircraft. The F model missile (Interim HELLFIRE Warhead) was introduced with an improved warhead that improved lethality against near-term threat reactive armor. The HELLFIRE II includes hardening of the laser seeker against countermeasures, further warhead improvements for the long term, replacement of the mechanical fuze with an electrical fuze, and restoration of the original length and weight. The M and N models were developed and fielded to the Army and the US Marine Corps and utilize blast fragmentation and thermobaric warheads.

Justification:

No FY07 funding is requested.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other m		Line Item No SER HELLFI	omenclature: RE MSL (BASIC/	IHW/HFII) (C701	100)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 200
MSLS	•	ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Flyaway Costs											
Hardware Costs - Recurring											
All-up Rounds			6344	40 900	70	56240	760	74			
Gov Furn Eq (GFE) Explosives											
Gov Furn Eq (GFE) Containers			62	26		909					
Missile Conversions			665	51							
Engineering Change Orders (ECO)											
Engineering Services			478	80		3745					
Fielding			49	96		1014					
Acceptance Testing			396	51		2668					
SUBTOTAL			7995	54		64576					
Engineering Support											
Project Mgt Admin			750	59		8903					
Production Engineering Support			271	18		3056					
SUBTOTAL			1028	87		11959					
Non-Recurring											
Disposal of Tool/test Equipment											
Initial Production Facilitization (IPF)											
Rate tooling/Test Equipment											
SUBTOTAL											
Peculiar Support Equipment											
Environmental Protections											
Subtotal											
Gross P-1 End Item			9024	41		76535					
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc											
Net P-1 Full Funding Cost			9024	41		76535					
Plus: P-1 Cy Adv Proc											
Other Non P-1 Costs											
Initial Spares											
Total			9024			76535					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	nent History and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HI	FII) (C70100)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
All-up Rounds										ĺ
FY 2005	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl	FFP	AMCOM,Redstone Arsenal,Al	Sep-05	Sep-06	900	70	Yes		Jul-04
FY 2006	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal,Al	Jun-06	Apr-08	760	74	Yes		Jul-04

REMARKS:

FY 06 / 07	BUD	GET F	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE					M NOM HELLI				IHW/F	HFII) (C	C70100	0)			Da	te:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year (16									I	Fiscal `	Year (07					
	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									lenda	r Year	. 06									ndar Y	ear 07	7			
	R	FY	R	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	MA	J	J U	A U	S E	
COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Later
All-up Rounds		1	1	· ·			1	1		1	1	1					1 1						1	1		1		1			
	_	FY 04	AF	184	0	184			31	80																			\longmapsto		0
	1	FY 04	FMS	487	0	487					7	80	80	80	80	80	80					4.00			100				$\vdash \vdash$		0
	1	FY 05	A	900	0	900												60	80	80	80	120	120	120	120	120			$\vdash\vdash\vdash$		0
	1	FY 05	AF	180	0	180																					120	60	$\vdash\vdash\vdash$		0
	1	FY 05 FY 05	AF AF	195 250	0	195 250								Α.														<u> </u>	$\vdash\vdash\vdash$		195 250
	1	FY 05	FMS	175	0	175								A														60	115		230
	1	-	FMS	21	0	21																					-	00	113		21
	1	FY 05	NA	645	0	645																							$\vdash \vdash$	120	525
	1	+	A	760	0	760									A														$\vdash \vdash$	120	760
	1	FY 06	AF	377	0	377									A												1		\vdash		377
	1	FY 06	FMS	72	0	72									A																72
	1	FY 06	FMS	40	0	40									A																40
Total				4286		4286			31	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	80	80	80	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	115	120	2240
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
							T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
М				PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	EAD T	IME	1	MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	MARI	KS					1
F							Re	eached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct	١.	After 1	Oct		After 1	Oct						149); Isı 05 Supı		
R Name - I	ocation			MIN	1-8-5	MAZ	X	D+	1	Initia	1			6			3		24			27	,	FY	05 FM	IS (175	5) - Isra	iel (160); Sing	apore (
1 HELLFIRE Sys Limited Lia	bility, C	Orlando, Fl	Į.	60	160	25	0	9		Reor	der			5			3		24			27	7			1S (21) 1S (72)			Isreal (5)	
										Initia	1													FY	06 FM	1S (40)	- Israe	el .			
				1						Reor																					
				<u> </u>	+					Initia														_							
				1	1	1	\perp			Reord			_					-			-			_							
				1	+	+				Initia														_							
				1	+	+	-			Reord								-						4							
				 	+	+-				Initia			+					-													
										Reorg	ier																				

	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE							LATUF ASL (B		IHW/H	HFII) (C	C70100	0)			Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					1	Fiscal Y	Year (08									I	iscal i	Year (09					
ı		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									lenda	r Vear	- 08									ndar Y	ear O	9			
		R	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
C	COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	V	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	T	V	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	Later
All-u	p Rounds			1	ı																				ı	1	1	1	1			1
		+	FY 04	AF	184	184																										0
		-	FY 04	FMS	487	487																				ļ						0
		-	FY 05	A	900	900																				<u> </u>				!		0
		-	FY 05	AF	180	180																				<u> </u>				!		0
		-	FY 05	AF	195	0	195					75	120	1.50	1.5.0																	0
<u> </u>		-	FY 05	AF	250	0	250							120	120	10									ļ			1		igspace		0
		1	FY 05	FMS	175	175																				-		-		 		0
		+	FY 05	FMS	21	0	21	4.00	4.00	4.00	400					21										-		-		₩		0
		-	FY 05	NA	645	120	525	120	120	120	120	45						4.00		4.00	4.00	440				-		-		₩		0
		-	FY 06	A	760	0	760									50	120	120	120	120	120				4.00	7				 		0
		-	FY 06	AF	377	0	377															10	120	120	120	<u> </u>				 		0
		-	FY 06	FMS	72	0	72									40										72	2	-		 		0
		1	FY 06	FMS	40	0	40									40										-				igwdown		0
																														+		
Total					4286	2046	2240	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	121	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	79				+		
Total	l				4280	2040	2240	0	N	D D	J	F	M	A	120 M	J	J	120 A	S S	0	120 N	120 D	J	F	120 M	/9 A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
																'				•	•	•		•			•	•	•			
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	AD TI	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL		EMAR						
F								Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	1 Oct	1	After 1	Oct		After 1	1 Oct						449); Isi '05 Supi		
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	ζ.	D+	1	Initial	l			6			3		24			27	7	FY	'05 FM	IS (175	5) - Isra	ael (16	0); Sing	apore	
1	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liabili	ity, O	rlando, Fl		60	160	250)	9		Reord	ler			5			3		24			27	7			IS (21) IS (72)			Isreal (5)	
											Initial	l															1S (40)					
											Reord	ler																				
											Initial									-	-											
											Reord	ler																				
											Initial	l																				
											Reord	ler																				
							1				Initial	l																				
											Reord	ler																				

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Otho					P-1 Item Nomencla LONGBOV	ature W HELLFIRE/LBHF	7+ (C70300)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other		ram Elements: A, Project 785					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	12905									12905
Gross Cost	2062.4	15.4	2.5							2080.3
Less PY Adv Proc	44.3									44.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	44.3									44.3
Net Proc P1	2062.4	15.4	2.5							2080.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	2062.4	15.4	2.5							2080.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1									

Longbow HELLFIRE is a missile system that provides fire-and-forget capability to the Apache system. Longbow HELLFIRE provides a versatile capability to engage targets during both the day and night, in adverse weather, and with battlefield obscurants present. Longbow HELLFIRE's fire-and-forget capability and flexibility of engagement options provide a dramatic increase in lethality and survivability for the Apache system which complements the semi-active Laser HELLFIRE missile. The Longbow HELLFIRE missile contains a radio frequency guidance section, which provides a lock-on before launch (LOBL) or lock-on after launch (LOAL) capability, depending on target range and movement parameters. The Longbow HELLFIRE will not change the AH-64 mission or role, but will provide for increased aircraft survivability. All three Longbow program elements (Fire Control Radar, D Model Apache helicopter, and Longbow HELLFIRE missile) were deployed simultaneously and are fielded as a total system. Laser HELLFIRE and Longbow HELLFIRE are complementary; both are required on the modern battlefield.

Justification:

No FY07 funding is requested.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ C	Other mi			menclature: LLFIRE/LBHF+ ((C70300)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID	•	FY 05			FY 06	1		FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware Costs - Recurring											
Engineering Services			1875								
Fielding			2611								
Acceptance Testing			3800								
SUBTOTAL			8286								
Engineering Support											
Project Mgt Admin			4051								
Production Engineering Support			3095								
SUBTOTAL			7146								
Disposal of Tooling/Test Equipment						2486					
Net P-1 Full Funding Cost			15432			2486					
Total			15432			2486					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-1	Item Nomencla JAVELIN (iture AAWS-M) SYSTEM	I SUMMARY (CO	C0007)	·	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other 1	Related Program CC1000	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	19844	1038		300				21782		
Gross Cost	2740.3	260.7	56.9	104.8	51.2	91.4				3305.4
Less PY Adv Proc	93.0	7.6								100.6
Plus CY Adv Proc	100.6									100.6
Net Proc P1	2747.9	253.1	56.9	104.8	51.2	91.4				3305.4
Initial Spares	552.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7			314516.3	315071.5
Total Proc Cost	3300.2	253.8	57.7	105.2	51.5	92.2			314516.3	318376.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3		0.3				0.2

Javelin, a fire-and-forget system, is critical to the operation of the Army's combat force because of its precision strike, man-portability, high reliability, and capability to engage multiple types of targets (tanks, armored personnel carriers, bunkers, helicopter, walls, etc). These characteristics are key elements of the Army's move to a more versatile, deployable, lethal, survivable, and sustainable force. Javelin is the medium antitank system for infantry, scouts and combat engineers. These forces must have the capability to defeat armored forces. The Javelin, a replacement for the DRAGON, can be delivered by individual paratrooper, door bundle, tracked/wheeled vehicles, rail, ship or air. This system has a high kill rate against all known armor threats at extended ranges under day/night, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality over the DRAGON through the use of a tandem warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. The Javelin is capable of operating over 2.5 times the range of the DRAGON with a day/night integrated sight, capable of target acquisition in adverse weather and through battlefield obscurant conditions. This system has a secondary mission of destroying bunkers and provides defensive capability against attacking/hovering helicopters. The CLU also has been used in

Justification:

FY07 funds continue full rate production of Javelin missiles and Command Launch Units.

FY05 Supplemental funds of \$133 million are included.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other mi			menclature: S-M) SYSTEM S	UMMARY (CC00	007)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID	•	FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Element	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
All Up Round			79941	1038	77	23691	300	79	24212	300	8
Engineering Services			4869			3171			3941	1	
Engineering Change Orders			93			24			24	1	
Acceptance Testing			4767			2673			3479)	
Fielding			2893			331			373	3	
Subtotal Missile Hardware			92563			29890			32029)	
Procurement Support											
Project Management			10333			3176			4621	1	
Production Engineering			6918			2099			4519)	
Publications/Technical Data			1002			645			658	3	
Subtotal Procurement Support			18253			5920			9798	3	
Command & Launch Hardware											
Command Launch Unit			121499	1021	119	14380	107	134	47204	344	13
Engineering Services			4765			1150			6050)	
Engineering Change Orders			128			14			47	7	
Fielding			20743			3063			7425	5	
SubTotal C&L Hardware			147135			18607			60726	5	
Training Devices											
Field Tactical Trainer-Student Station			2486	38		2463	38		2229	34	
Basic Skills Trainer											
Missile Simulation Round			267	150							
Fielding											
SubTotal Training Devices			2753			2463			2229		
Gross P-1 End Cost			260704			56880			104782	2	
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc			7600								
Net P-1Full Funding Cost			253104			56880			104782	2	
PLUS P-1 CY Adv. Proc.											
Initial Spares			656			817			430)	
Total			253760			57697			105212		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment History and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: AWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMA	ARY (CC0007)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
All Up Round										
FY 2005	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 05	Oct 06	1038	77	Yes		0503
FY 2006	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Feb 06	Nov 07	300	79	Yes		
FY 2007	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 07	Oct 08	300	81	Yes		
FY 2009	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 08	Oct 10	300	90	Yes		
Command Launch Unit										
FY 2005	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 05	Oct 06	1021	119	Yes		0503
FY 2006	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Feb 06	Nov 07	107	134	Yes		
FY 2007	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Dec 06	Nov 08	344	137	Yes		
FY 2008	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Dec 07	Oct 09	227	140	Yes		
FY 2009	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Dec 08	Nov 10	120	143	Yes		

REMARKS: The Javelin Joint Venture (Raytheon/Lockheed Martin) is currently the proponent industry source. The contract method is Sole Source (SS) and the type is Fixed Price (FP).

FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					I NOM I (AAV				UMMA	ARY (C	CC000°	7)			Da	te:	Feb	oruary 2	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					1	iscal Y	Year 0	6									F	iscal Y	Zear 0	7					
ı	F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									lenda	r Vear	. 06										ear 07	,			
ı	R	FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	1	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	А	S	
COST ELEMENTS			V			1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	Later
All Up Round																															
	1	FY 02	FMS	1278	1049	229	76	76	77																				<u> </u>		0
	1	FY 03	FMS	3861	890	2971						650												1280					<u> </u>		1041
	1	FY 04	A	991	0	991	82	82	82	82	82	83	83	83	83	83	83	83											1		0
	1	FY 05	A	1038	0	1038													87	87	87	87	87	87	86	86	86	86	86	86	0
	1	FY 06	A	300	0	300					A																				300
	1	FY 07	A	300	0	300																A									300
	1	FY 09	A	300	0	300																									300
Command Launch Unit										•		•																			
	2	FY 02	A	840	840																										0
	2	FY 02	FMS	602	228	374	64	62	62	62	62	62																			0
	2	FY 03	A	707	707																								i		0
	2	FY 03	FMS	378	90	288						288																	i		0
	2	FY 04	A	120	0	120	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											i		0
r	3	FY 05	A	1021	0	1021																	10	20	20	20	20	85	85	85	676
	3	FY 06	A	107	0	107					A																		i		107
r	3	FY 07	A	344	0	344																							i		344
		1					О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S E	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M				PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	AD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	MARK	KS .					
F							Rea	ached	MFR]	Prior 1	Oct	After	1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	Oct								
R Name - Loc	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	[]	D+	1	Initial				11			3		22			25	i								
1 JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ		ido, FL		110	540	670	_	0		Reord	ler			1			1		22			23	3								
2 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,l	FL			10	70	80		0	2	Initial				11			3		22			25	i								
3 JV/CLU, Tucson, AZ/Orlando, l	FL			10	70	80		0		Reord	ler			1			1		22			23									
									3	Initial				11			3		21			24									
										Reord				1			1		21			22	2								
						1				Initial																					
						1				Reord	er																				
										Initial																					
										Reord	er																				

	FY 06 / 07 B	UDO	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE				1 ITEN VELIN					UMM	ARY (CC000	7)			Da	ite:	Fet	oruary :	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal `	Year ()6									I	iscal Y	Year 0	7					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	r 06								Calen	dar Y	ear 07				
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		3	FY 08	A	227	0	227																									227
		3	FY 09	Α	120	0	120																									120
Tota	al				12534	3804	8730	232	230	231	154	154	1093	93	93	93	93	93	93	87	87	87	87	97	1387	106	106	106	171	171		3415
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
															•			•		•				•	•							
M					PRO	DUCTION	RATES	5							ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	'AL	RE	MARI	KS.					
F								Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	1 Oct								
R					MIN	1-8-5	MAX	X	D+	1	Initia	1			11			3		22			25	5								
1	JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/		do, FL		110	540	67	0	0		Reor	ler			1			1		22			23	3								
2	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F				10	70	80	_	0	2	Initia	1			11			3		22			25	5								
3	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F	L			10	70	80)	0		Reor	ler			1			1		22			23	3								
										3	Initia	1			11			3		21			24	4								
											Reor	ler			1			1		21			22	2								
						1					Initia	1																				
						1					Reor														_							
						1					Initia														_							
	1				1					Ī	Reorg	der		1					1			1			1							

FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM N (AA'				UMM	ARY (0	CC000	7)			Da	te:	Fel	bruary	2006					
•	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year (08									I	iscal '	Year (09					
ľ	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	. 08								Caler	ndar Y	ear 0)			
COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	ТО	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
							T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
All Up Round	1	FY 02	EN 4C	1070	1270							I			1	1						1	1	ı		1	1	1			0
	+		FMS	1278	1278	1041						1041														1					0
	1	FY 03	FMS	3861	2820	1041						1041														1					0
•	-	FY 04	A	991	991																					-			<u> </u>		0
		FY 05	A	1038	1038			***																<u> </u>		1	-	1	<u> </u>		0
	-	FY 06	A	300	0	300		300																			-		<u> </u>		0
I	+	FY 07	A	300	0	300														300							-		<u> </u>		0
	1	FY 09	A	300	0	300														<u> </u>		Α				1	<u> </u>				300
Command Launch Unit		I	Ι.		Г							I			1	I						1	ı	ı	1	1	1	1			1
	_	FY 02	A	840	840																										0
		FY 02	FMS	602	602																										0
	_	FY 03	A	707	707																										0
	2	FY 03	FMS	378	378																										0
	-	FY 04	A	120	120																										0
	3	FY 05	A	1021	345	676	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	76																0
	3	FY 06	A	107	0	107	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	9	9	9													0
	3	FY 07	A	344	0	344													30	30	30	30	28	28	28	3 28	28	28	28	28	0
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М				PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	MARI	KS					
F								ached						Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After 1					accumu distrib		n larger	quanti	ties in
R Name - Loc				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_	D+	1	Initial				11			3		22			25			raat Ca	los Do	unds =	900			
1 JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ		ido, FL		110	540	670	_	0		Reord				1			1		22			23		D11	ieci sa	nes Ro	unus –	090			
2 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,I				10	70	80		0	2	Initial				11			3		22			25									
3 JV/CLU, Tucson, AZ/Orlando, I	FL			10	70	80)	0		Reord				1			1		22			23									
							_		3	Initial				11			3		21			24									
										Reord	ler			1			1		21			22	2								
										Initial																					
										Reord	ler																				
										Initial																					
										Reord	ler																				

	FY 08 / 09 B	UDO	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE					M NOM N (AA)				UMM	ARY (C	CC000	7)			Da	ite:	Feb	oruary 2	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal `	Year ()8									F	iscal Y	Year 0	9					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	· 08								Calen	dar Ye	ar 09)			
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		3	FY 08	A	227	0	227			A																						227
		3	FY 09	A	120	0	120															A										120
																														igsqcut		
																														ш		
																														igsquare		
																														igsquare		
																														igspace		
																														$\vdash \vdash$		
																														$\vdash \vdash \vdash$		
																														$\vdash\vdash\vdash$		
																														$\vdash\vdash$		
Tota	al				12534	9119	3415	84	384	84	84	84	1125	84	84	84	9	9	9	30	330	30	30	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	647
100	AII .				12331	7117	3113	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	017
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
													<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ			!	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			!			
M					PPOI	DUCTION	DATES								ADA	AIN I E	EAD T	IME	1	MF	D		тот	AT	DE	MARK	rs.					
F					TRO		Turres	_	ached	MFR				_	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After 1		FM	S Sale	s are ac			ı larger	quanti	ties in
R		ition			MIN	1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 Initial 11 3 22 25									nthly c	listribu	ition.															
1	JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/	Orlan	do, FL		110	540	67)	0		Reord	ler			1			1		22			23	3	Dir	ect Sal	es Rou	nds =	890			
2	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F	L			10	70	80)	0	2	Initia	l			11			3		22			25	5								
3	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F	L			10	70	80)	0		Reord	ler			1			1		22			23	3								
										3	Initial	l			11			3		21			24	ļ								
											Reord	ler			1			1		21			22	2								
							1				Initia	l																				
					1		1				Reord	ler																				
					<u> </u>			_			Initia								_													
						1	I	1			Reord	ler					l		1			1										

FY 10 / 11 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NON N (AA				UMM	ARY (C	CC000	7)			Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				l		Fiscal	Year 1	10								I	I	Fiscal `	Year :	11					
ľ	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	· 10									dar Y	ear 11				
	R	FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A U	S	
COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
All Up Round								,		1					1	1		1		1								1			
	1	FY 02	FMS	1278	1278																										0
	1	FY 03	FMS	3861	3861																										0
	1	FY 04	A	991	991																										0
	1	FY 05	A	1038	1038																										0
	1	FY 06	A	300	300																										0
	1	FY 07	A	300	300																										0
	1	FY 09	A	300	0	300														300											0
Command Launch Unit																															
	2	FY 02	A	840	840																										0
	2	FY 02	FMS	602	602																										0
	2	FY 03	A	707	707																										0
	2	FY 03	FMS	378	378																										0
ı	2	FY 04	A	120	120																										0
ı	3	FY 05	A	1021	1021																										0
	3	FY 06	A	107	107																										0
r	3	FY 07	A	344	344																										0
	1	1	1				0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	S E	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M				PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	AIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	EMAR	KS					-
F							Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After	1 Oct			es are a			ı larger	quanti	ties in
R Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			11			3		22			25	5			•					
1 JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/		ido, FL		110	540	670		0		Reor				1			1		22			23		Di	rect Sa	les Rou	ınas =	1930			
2 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F				10	70	80	_	0	2	Initia				11			3		22			25									
3 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F	L			10	70	80		0		Reor				1			1		22			23									
									3	Initia				11			3		21			24									
							+			Reor				1			1	1	21			22	2	_							
							+			Initia														_							
					-		+			Reor								-													
					-	1	+			Initia								-			-			_							
										Reor	der																				

	FY 10 / 11 B	UDO	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE				1 ITEM VELIN					UMM	ARY (CC000	7)			Da	te:	Fet	oruary 2	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					1	Fiscal `	Year 1	.0									F	iscal Y	ear 1	1					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	· 10								Calen	dar Ye	ear 11				
•	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		3	FY 08	A	227	0	227	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19													0
		3	FY 09	A	120	0	120													10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0
																												<u> </u>	L'			
																												<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
																												<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
																												<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
																													<u> </u>	igsquare		
																												\vdash	<u> </u>	igwdapprox		
																														\vdash		
																													\vdash	\vdash		
												\vdash																	 	\vdash		
												H																	\vdash	\vdash		
Tota	al				12534	11887	647	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	10	310	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
-								О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α		
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	S E P	
								!	!		!		!		!	!		Į.	Į.		!			!	Į.	!				!		Į
M					DDOI	DUCTION	DATES								ADA	/IN I F	EAD T	IME		MF	D		TOT	ΛĪ	DE	MARK	rc					1
F					1 KOI	DUCTION	KATES		ached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct	-	After 1			After 1		FM	S Sale	s are ac			ı larger	quanti	ities in
R		ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+		Initia	1			11			3		22			25		lieu	of mo	nthly c	listribu	tion.			
1	JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/	Orlan	do, FL		110	540	67	0	0		Reor				1			1		22			23		Dir	ect Sal	es Rou	ınds = 1	1930			
2	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F				10	70	80)	0	2	Initia	1			11			3		22			25	5								
3	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,F	L			10	70	80)	0		Reor	der			1			1		22			23	3								
										3	Initia	1			11			3		21			24	ļ								
											Reor	der			1			1		21			22	2								
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
Ī					1						Reor	der																				

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other				P-1	Item Nomenclar TOW 2 SYS	ture TEM SUMMARY (C59300)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other F	Related Program Adv Proc C5930						
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	144983	2256	1353	949	1957	425				151923
Gross Cost	1869.7	77.7	73.7	50.5	85.8	36.6				2194.0
Less PY Adv Proc	16.1	12.9	16.8	18.9	22.7	10.0				97.5
Plus CY Adv Proc	32.5	13.4	18.9	32.7						97.5
Net Proc P1	1886.0	78.1	75.8	64.3	63.1	26.6				2194.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	1886.0	78.1	75.8	64.3	63.1	26.6				2194.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C			0.1	0.1		0.1				

The TOW 2B missile (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) provides the heavy anti-armor/assault capability for the Army's Light Early-Entry Contingency Forces, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), and the Bradley equipped Mechanized Infantry. TOW 2B is also the primary heavy anti-armor missile for the U.S. Marine Corps and Allied nations. The TOW 2B missile defeats all known and projected threat armor systems including those equipped with advanced armor, explosive reactive armor (ERA), and active protection systems (APS). TOW 2B utilizes dual warheads configured for top-attack to defeat threat armor systems at their most vulnerable point. The TOW 2B missile incorporates Counter Active Protection Systems (CAPS) enabling it to counter all current and projected threat APS. Incorporation of a new aerodynamic nose and additional wire extends the range of the TOW 2B. Soldiers also employ TOW 2B in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent assault capability against such targets. The TOW 2B missile is launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The United States Marine Corp (USMC) employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. The TOW 2B missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon capable of defeating all known and projected threat armor systems well into this century.

Justification:

FY 07 funding supports the procurement of 949 TOW 2-B missiles and is the first year of a three-year multi-year contract for TOW Missiles.

FY05 Supplemental funds of \$52 million are included.

FY06 Title IX Supplemental funds of \$55 million are included.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	Echmony 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-		ture y of Missiles (C5940	13)		February 2006	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	144983	2256	135	3 949	1957	425				151923
Gross Cost	1869.7	77.7	73.	7 50.:	85.8	36.6				2194.0
Less PY Adv Proc	16.1	12.9	16.	8 18.9	22.7	10.0				97.5
Plus CY Adv Proc	32.5	13.4	18.	9 32.	7					97.5
Net Proc P1	1886.0	78.1	75.	8 64.3	63.1	26.6				2194.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	1886.0	78.1	75.	8 64	63.1	26.6				2194.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C			0.	1 0.		0.1				

The TOW 2B missile (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) provides the heavy anti-armor/assault capability for the Army's Light Early-Entry Contingency Forces, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), and the Bradley equipped Mechanized Infantry. TOW 2B is also the primary heavy anti-armor missile for the U.S. Marine Corps and Allied nations. The TOW 2B missile defeats all known and projected threat armor systems including those equipped with advanced armor, explosive reactive armor (ERA), and active protection systems (APS). TOW 2B utilizes dual warheads configured for top-attack to defeat threat armor systems at their most vulnerable point. The TOW 2B missile incorporates Counter Active Protection Systems (CAPS) enabling it to counter all current and projected threat APS. Incorporation of a new aerodynamic nose and additional wire extends the range of the TOW 2B. Soldiers also employ TOW 2B in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent assault capability against such targets. The TOW 2B missile is launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The United States Marine Corp (USMC) employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. The TOW 2B missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon capable of defeating all known and projected threat armor systems well into this century.

Justification:

FY07 funding supports the procurement of 949 TOW 2-B missiles and is the first year of a three-year multi-year contract.

FY 05 Supplemental funds of \$52 million are included.

FY 06 Title IX Supplemental funds of \$55 million are included.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other mi			menclature: Missiles (C59403)			Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Missile Contract			70711	2256	31	63194	1353	47	41891	949	44
Engineering Services			2061			3663			2918	3	
Acceptance Testing			1075	i		361			257	'	
SubTotal Missile Hardware			73847	'		67218			45066		
Engineering Support											
Project Mgt Admin			3844	 		6507			5475	i	
SubTotal Engineering Support			3844	ļ l		6507			5475	;	
Total Flyaway			77691			73725			50541		
Gross P-1 End Cost											
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc			12946	5		16795			18900		
Net P-1Full Funding Cost											
PLUS P-1 CY Adv. Proc.			13375			18900			32700		
Total			78120			75830			64341		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurer	nent History and Planning							oate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: of Missiles (C59403)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF. Issu Dat
Missile Contract										
FY 2004	Raytheon Tucson, AZ	MY1/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Feb 04	Feb 06	200	48	Yes		
FY 2005	Raytheon Tucson, AZ	MY1/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 04	Dec 06	2256	31	Yes		
FY 2006	Raytheon Tucson, AZ	MY1/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 06	Feb 08	1353	47	Yes		
FY 2007	Raytheon Tucson, AZ	MY2/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Oct 06	Jul 08	949	44	Yes		

REMARKS: Raytheon is currently the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the TOW 2B tactical missiles.

Remainder of FY07 unit cost is included in Advanced Procurement.

Multi-Year(MY) Firm Fixed Price(FFP) Army Missile Command(AMCOM)

											_																					
	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE							LATUI les (C5								Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal `	Year ()6									I	Fiscal `	Year ()7					
1		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	06								Calen	dar Y	ear 07	,			
COST	ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Missile Cont	ract	1									I										<u> </u>			1			l .		I			
		1	FY 03	FMS	1689	1689																										0
		1	FY 04	A	200	0	200					100	100																			0
1		1	FY 04	FMS	518	0	518									104	300	114														0
		1	FY 04	MC	776	0	776				65	70	192	200	200	49																0
		1	FY 05	A	2256	0	2256															25	250	225	200	280	120	230	370	80	425	51
l .		1	FY 05	FMS	2481	0	2481											175	343	350	350	325										938
		1	FY 05	MC	1379	0	1379																				205	195	55	345		579
		1	FY 06	A	1353	0	1353				A																					1353
		1	FY 07	A	949	0	949													A												949
		1	FY 08	A	1957	0	1957																									1957
		1	FY 09	A	425	0	425																									425
																														<u> </u>		
Total					13983	1689	12294				65	170	292	200	200	153	300	289	343	350	350	350	250	225	200	280	325	425	425	425	425	6252
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
									ı	I	I	ı								ı				ı								
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	EAD T	ME		MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	EMARI	KS					
F								Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	l Oct								
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAZ	ζ	D+	1	Initia	1			2			3		18			21	l								
1 Raytheo	n, Tucson, AZ				100	350	70	0	1		Reor	der			3			2		18			20)								
											Initia	1																				
								\perp			Reor																					
								_			Initia											1			_							
-							-	+			Reor			_								-			_							
					-			\perp			Initia			_								-			_							
								+			Reor											1										
											Initia			+					-			-			_							
											Reor	aer																				

,	EV 00 / 00 D	TID	CET D	DOD	TIOTI	ON CC	TIEN	T 17 T2			P.	1 ITEN	A NOM	MENC)		2E							Da	ıte•								
	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GEIF	KOD	UCII	ON SC	HED	ULE					mily of										Da	iic.	Fel	oruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				•]	Fiscal `	Year () 8									F	iscal `	Year (9					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	r 08								Calen	dar Y	ear 09				
[_		R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
C	OST ELEMENTS			v		1001	1001	T	V	C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Later
Missi	e Contract		1			Ī	1			1	1										1 1		1						1			
		1	FY 03	FMS	1689	1689																										0
		1	FY 04	A	200	200																										0
		1	FY 04	FMS	518	518																										0
		-	FY 04	MC	776	776																										0
		-	FY 05	A	2256	2205	51	51																								0
		-	FY 05	FMS	2481	1543	938	<u> </u>	238	350	350																			\sqcup		0
		+	FY 05	MC	1379	800		399	180											-						-				\sqcup		0
		1	FY 06	A	1353	0						250	350	253	250	250																0
		1	FY 07	A	949	0	949										205	205	206	111	111	111										0
		1	FY 08	A	1957	0	1957	A														52	272	272	272	272	272	272	273			0
		1	FY 09	A	425	0	425													A									69	178	178	0
Total					13983	7731	6252	450	418	350	350	250	350	253	250	250	205	205	206	111	111	163	272	272	272	272	272	272	342	178	178	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M					PRO	DUCTION	N RATES	;							ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	TME		MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	MARI	ζS					
F								Re	eached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	l Oct						ence allo		
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	X	D+	1	Initia	1			2			3		18			21			duction		period	to ens	ure con	itinuity	/ OI
1 1	Raytheon, Tucson, AZ				100	350	70	0	1		Reor	ler			3			2		18			20)						(207); S (3); Israel		
											Initia	1													FŶ	04 FM	S (518) = Jap	an (41	4); Oma	an (10	4)
											Reor	ler														05 FM 014)	S (248	1) = K	orea (4	67); Pa	kistan	
											Initia	1													ì							
											Reor	ler																0) = Ae = Aero				
											Initia	1													FY	05 Arr	ny (22:			2 en 2 (50	0); Bu	nker
											Reor	ler														ster (17) = Bu	nker R	neter		
											Initia	1													FY	06 Arr	ny (13:	53) Ae	ro Gen	2		
											Reor	ler													FY	07-09	Army ((3331)	Aero G	en 2		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe	al No: er missiles				P-1	Item Nomencla	nture STEM SUMMARY	(Adv. Proc.) (C593		Tebruary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	ner Related	Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2000	6 FY	2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost											
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc	32.5	13.4		18.9	32.7						97.5
Net Proc P1	32.5	13.4	1	18.9	32.7						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	32.5	13.4	1	18.9	32.7						97.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

The TOW 2B missile (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) provides the heavy anti-armor/assault capability for the Army's Light Early-Entry Contingency Forces, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), and the Bradley equipped Mechanized Infantry. TOW 2B is also the primary heavy anti-armor missile for the U.S. Marine Corps and Allied nations. The TOW 2B missile defeats all known and projected threat armor systems including those equipped with advanced armor, explosive reactive armor (ERA), and active protection systems (APS). TOW 2B utilizes dual warheads configured for top-attack to defeat threat armor systems at their most vulnerable point. The TOW 2B missile incorporates Counter Active Protection Systems (CAPS) enabling it to counter all current and projected threat APS. Incorporation of a new aerodynamic nose and additional wire extends the range of the TOW 2B. Soldiers also employ TOW 2B in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent assault capability against such targets. The TOW 2B missile is launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker ATGM Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The USMC employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. The TOW 2B missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, inter-operable, multi-purpose weapon capable of defeating all known and projected threat armor systems well into this century.

Justification:

FY07 funds advance procurement for Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) to support a 3-year multi-year production contract for TOW missiles to maintain an effective heavy anti-armor/assault capability.

Advance Procurement Requi	rement	s Anal	ysis-Fundin	g (P-10A)	First System A	ward Date:	First Sys	tem Completion Da	te:	Date:	ebruary 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Otl	ner missiles						P-1 Line	Item Nomenclature TOW 2 SYSTE		:		
							(\$ in Millio	ns)				
	PLT (mos)	When Rqd (mos)	Pr Yrs	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	To Comp	Total
End Item Quantity			0.6	0.5	0.7	1.3						3.1
EOQ ITEMS												
Propulsion Components			0.8	0.7	1.0	1.7						4.2
Warhead Assembly Components			11.5	9.5	13.5	23.3						57.8
Guidance & Electronics			2.4	2.0	2.9	4.9						12.2
Airframe Components			1.4	1.2	1.5	2.8						6.9
Total Advance Procurement			16.1	13.4	18.9	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.1

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis-F	Funding (P-10B)				Date: February 20	06
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles		P-1 Line Item Nomencla TOW 2 SYS	ture / Weapon System: STEM SUMMARY			
			(\$ in Millions)			
					2007	
	PLT (mos)	Quantity Per Assembly	Unit Cost	Qty	Contract Forecast Date	Total Cost Request
EOQ ITEMS					Oct 06	
Propulsion Components		1		2111.0		1.7
Warhead Assembly Components		1		2111.0		23.3
Guidance & Electronics		1		2111.0		4.9
Airframe Components		1		2111.0		2.8
Total Advance Procurement						32.7

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	hibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet														
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				Item Nomencla	iture RS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)		February 2006							
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other F	Elements: , PE 0603778A, Proj	ects 784/789										
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog					
Proc Qty	1461	954	822	702	2202	3162	4848	6438	119415	140004					
Gross Cost	239.1	111.3	123.2	147.8	295.0	378.8	528.9	669.1	13049.6	15542.7					
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc P1	239.1	111.3	123.2	147.8	295.0	378.8	528.9	669.1	13049.6	15542.7					
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	239.1	111.3	123.2	147.8	295.0	378.8	528.9	669.1	13049.6	15542.7					
Flyaway U/C															
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1					

Guided Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (GMLRS) munitions are the Army's primary organic Joint Expeditionary, all-weather, all-terrain, 24/7, tactical range precision guided rockets employed by modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), Divisions, Corps, and Joint Special Operations Force (JSOF) combatant commanders. GMLRS are the primary munitions for units fielded with the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and MLRS M270A1 rocket and missile launcher platforms. GMLRS provides close, medium and long range pin point precision and massed fires to Destroy, Suppress and Shape threat forces and Protect friendly forces against: cannon, mortar, rocket and missile artillery; light material and armor; personnel; command and control; and air defense surface targets. GMLRS is a major upgrade/replacement for the aging M26A1/A2 rocket inventory. GMLRS integrates a guidance and control package and a new rocket motor achieving greater range and precision accuracy requiring fewer rockets to defeat targets than current artillery rockets, thereby reducing the logistics burden. There are two variants of GMLRS—GMLRS with Dual Purpose Improved Conventional Munitions (DPICM) and GMLRS with a 200-pound class high explosive warhead (Unitary). The GMLRS DPICM is a five nation cooperative program among France, Germany, Italy, United Kingdom and the United States. The GMLRS Unitary is a modification to the GMLRS DPICM integrating a multi-mode fuze and high explosive insensitive munition (IM) warhead making it an all-weather, low collateral damage, precision rocket. This expands the MLRS target set into urban and complex environments and adds point targets. To meet a Central Command Urgent Need Statement, a quantity of 486 limited capability GMLRS Unitary rockets were accelerated and fielded in Iraq between June and December 2005. In missions in which it has been deployed, GMLRS Unitary has demonstrated both very high accuracy and low collateral damage. The Army has directed continued production of GMLRS Unit

Justification:

FY07 procures 702 GMLRS (DPICM/Unitary) rockets. The approved Army Acquisition Objective is 140,004 Rockets.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other	missiles			menclature: ocket (GMLRS) (C	C64400)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS	II)		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Element	cs CI	O Tot	al Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$	6000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware Recurring											
GMLRS Rockets (DPICM) (C65404)			89528	954	94	86686	822	105	31901	204	156
GMLRS Rockets (Unitary) (C65404)									78024	498	157
Unitary Conversion						11067					
Engineering Services			4732			7871			8962		
Ind Maint/Init Prod Fac									10392		
Interim Contractor Support			2262			1528			2203		
Fielding			117			232			158		
Subtotal Hardware			96639			107384			131640		
Procurement Support											
Project Management Admin			4636			4068			4231		
Production Engineering Support			7084			8315			8936		
Government Test			1769			2215			2675		
Subtotal Procurement Support			13489			14598			15842		
Total Missile Flyaway			110128			121982			147482		
Support Costs											
GMLRS Training Devices (C65406)			325			1162			313		
Msl Test Device and Trainer						30					
Subtotal Support Costs			325			1192			313		
Spares			837								
FY07 Procures a mix of DPICM and Unitar											
rockets.											
Total			111290			123174			147795		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment Histor	y and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles		Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item Guided MLRS	Nomenclature: Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)							
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
GMLRS Rockets (DPICM) (C65404)											
FY 2005	Lockheed Dallas, TX		SS/FFP*	AMCOM, RSA, AL**	Jan-05	Apr-06	954	94	Yes		Aug-04
FY 2006	Lockheed Dallas, TX		SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec-05	Feb-07	822	105	Yes		Aug-05
FY 2007	Lockheed Dallas, TX		SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec-06	Feb-08	204	156	Yes		Aug-06
GMLRS Rockets (Unitary) (C65404)											
FY 2007	Lockheed Dallas, TX		SS/FFP	AMCOM,RSA,AL	Dec-06	Feb-08	498	157	Yes		Aug-06

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the GMLRS rocket.

The FY06 GMLRS Rocket buy will incorporate a conversion to the Unitary UMR configuration. The 822 quantity will be affected by the conversion, as well as the addition of USMC and United Kingdom quantities that have yet to be incorporated into the contract.

^{*} Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

^{**} Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM																															
	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	ULE							LATUF (GML		C64400))					Da	te:	Fel	oruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal '	Year 0	6									F	iscal '	Year ()7					
ŀ		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	06								Caler	dar Y	ear 07	,			
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GMI	LRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary)	l	1					-		Ü					-			Ü	•			Ŭ						- '		Ü	•	l
	•	1	FY 04	Α	639	321	318	61	61	55	61	79	1																			0
		1	FY 05	Α	954	0	954							24	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	90							0
	1 FY 06 A 822 0 822 A																							18	24	78	78	78	78	78	78	312
	1 F1 00 A 822 0 822 A 1 FY 07 A 702 0 702																					A										702
	1 FY 07 A 702 0 702 1 FY 08 A 2202 0 2202																															2202
	1 FY 08 A 2202 0 2202 1 FY 09 A 3162 0 3162																															3162
	1 FY 09 A 3162 0 3162 1 FY 10 A 4848 0 4848																															4848
		1	FY 11	A	6438	0	6438																									6438
h																																0
		1	FY 05	MC	72	0	72							72																		0
		1	FY 06	MC	486	0	486			A														40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	166
		1	FY 08	MC	336	0	336																									336
		1	FY 09	MC	900	0	900																									900
		1	FY 10	MC	816	0	816																									816
		1	FY 11	MC	108	0	108																									108
Unite	ed Kingdom				ı				1																	l.						
	-							О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	
								O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
															I			I		ı	ı	ı		I				1				ı
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	AD T	IME	Τ	MF	R		TOT	AL	RE	MAR	KS					
F								Re	eached	MFR]	Prior 1	Oct	After	1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	Oct		C= Ma					4: 1	4-
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	K	D+	1	Initial	[8			2		14			16						ntracto et all f			ine, to
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	500)	12		Reord	ler			0			2		14			16	5	qua	antity 1	equire	ments,	begins	in FY0)7.	
											Initial	l																				
		Reord																														
	Initial																															
	Reord																															
Initia												l																				
Rec												ler																				
 											Initial	l																				
Reord										ler																						

	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE	,				M NON MLRS				C64400))					Da	ite:	Fel	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal	Year ()6									F	iscal '	Year (7					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	. 06								Calen	dar Y	ear 07				
C	COST ELEMENTS R FY R Units TO AS O N D J AS C O E A									F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later		
		1	FY 05	ОТН	654	0	654										90	90	90	96	96	96	96									0
		1	FY 06	ОТН	654	0	654			A														54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	222
		1	FY 07	ОТН	246	0	246															Α										246
		1	FY 08	OTH	36	0	36																									36
		1	FY 09	OTH 302 0 302																											302	
		1 FY 10 OTH 474 0 474																													474	
	1 FY 11 OTH 402 0 402																												402			
Germ	Germany														•																	
	1 FY 07 OTH 198 0 198																					A								igsqcup		198
	1 FY 08 OTH 204 0 204																															204
	1 FY 09 OTH 120 0 120																													$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{\sqcup}}$		120
	1 FY 10 OTH 240 0 240																															240
	1 FY 11 OTH 240 0 240																															240
Franc	France 1 FY 08 OTH 180 0 180										1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı		1	ı	1	1	1	1						
		 			_																									\longmapsto		180
		1	FY 09	OTH	360	0	360																									360
-		1	FY 10	OTH	562	0	562		N			Б				J	J			0	NT.	D	J	F		-		J	J			562
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
M		PRODUCTION RATES											ADN	AIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL		MARI						1		
F		Reached MFR												Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	l Oct		C= Maı cilitiza			ntracto	r produ	ction 1	ine, to	
R		Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 Initial													8			2		14			16	5	inc	rease c	apacity	y to me	et all f	uture R	ocket	
1 1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX														0			2		14			16	5	qua	antity r	equirei	nents,	begins	in FY0	17.	
		Initial																														
-		Reorder Initial																				_										
-		Initial Reorder												_					+			-										
$\vdash \vdash$	Reorder Initial												_											_								
$\vdash \vdash$	Initial Paperter													_											_							
\vdash		Reorder Initial												-					+			+										
-							+	+						_								-			_							
Reorder																																

FV 06 / 07 RUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NO																																
	Gui																C6440	0)					Da	ate:	Fel	bruary 2	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				•		Fiscal `	Year ()6									F	Fiscal '	Year 0	7					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	ır Yea	r 06								Calen	dar Y	ear 07	,			
(COST ELEMENTS R FY R Units TO 1 OCT AS OF 1 OCT OC													A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		1	FY 11	ОТН	738	0	738																									738
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<u> </u>												<u> </u>	└	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	<u> </u>	Ь	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	Ь			
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	<u> </u>	ــــــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—			
				 	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<u> </u>												<u> </u>	ــــــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>		4	<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	<u> </u>	—	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—			
				┿			<u> </u>					-												<u> </u>	₩	<u> </u>		-	₩	-		
				+	 		 																	-	\vdash	 			\vdash			
				+	 		 					-												₩	₩	+	 	-	┼	-		ļ
Tota	1	<u> </u>			28155	321	27834	61	61	67	85	91	1	108	84	84	174	174	174	180	180	180	180	196	208	172	172	172	172	172	172	2451
100	1				20133	321	27034	01	01	07	0.5	71		100	04	04	174	1/4	1/4	100	100	100	100	170	200	1/2	172	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	4
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M					PRO	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	MIN LI	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL		EMARK						
F								R	eached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After	1 Oct	Fa	C= Mar cilitizat	ine Co	rps the Co	ontracto	or prod	action	line, to
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia				8			2		14			16		inc	rease cantity re	apacity	y to me	eet all f	uture R	locket	
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	50	00	12	-	Reor				0			2		14			16	<u> </u>	qu	minty it	quirei	nents,	ocgins	III I (,,,	
					┿		_				Initia														_							
					+					-	Reor											-			_							
					+-	+	+				Initia														_							
					Reorder Initial																	-			-							
Initia																									-							
					+	+	+	+		1	Initia			+											\dashv							
					+	+	+				Reor														-							

								FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)																								
	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE	,								C64400	0)					Da	te:	Fel	oruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year 0	18									F	iscal '	Year ()9					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	r 08								Calen	dar Y	ear 09)			
C	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GMI	LRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary)	ockets (DPICM/Unitary)													_	11	L	G						Б	I.	K		- 11			-	
	` '	1	FY 04	A	639	639																										0
		1	FY 05	Α	954	954																										0
	1 FY 06 A 822 510 312 78 78 78 78																															0
	1 FY 06 A 822 510 312 /8 /8 /8 /8 1 FY 07 A 702 0 702												54	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60									0
	1 FY 07 A 702 0 702 1 FY 08 A 2202 0 2202 A																							174	180	180	180	186	186	186	186	744
ı	1 FY 08 A 2202 0 2202 A 1 FY 09 A 3162 0 3162																					A										3162
	1 FY 09 A 3162 0 3162 1 FY 10 A 4848 0 4848																															4848
																																6438
	1 FY 11 A 6438 0 6438																															0
																																0
																																0
	1 FY 05 MC 72 72																							28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	112
																						A										900
		1	FY 10	MC	816	0	816																									816
		1	FY 11	MC	108	0	108																									108
Unite	ed Kingdom					<u> </u>																										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
								•	•		.,	В	K	K		11	L	G	1		<u> </u>	C			K	K	1	11			•	
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	EADT	TME.		MF	R		TOT	AI.	RF	MARI	ZS.					
F							T	_	eached	MFR					Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After 1		MO	C= Mai	rine Co					
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			8			2		14			16							r produ uture R		ine, to
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	500	_	12		Reor				0			2		14			16							in FY0		
											Initia	1																				
	Initial Reorder																															
	Initial																															
	Reord																															
	Initia																															
Reor																																
											Initia	1																				
Reord										der										1												

	FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)																															
	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE									64400))					Da	te:	Feb	oruary :	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal Y	Year 0	8									F	iscal Y	Year 0	19					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lendaı	Year	08								Calen	dar Y	ear 09				
(COST ELEMENTS									A	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
		1	FY 05	ОТН	654	654																										0
		1	FY 06	ОТН	654	432	222	54	54	54	60																					0
		1	FY 07	OTH	246	0	246					18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24									0
		1	FY 08	OTH	36	0	36			A														36								0
		1	FY 09	OTH	302	0	302															A										302
		1	FY 10	OTH	474	0	474																									474
		1 FY 11 OTH 402 0 402																											402			
Gerr	many 1 FY 07 OTH 198 0 198 12 12 12 1														1					1	1	1	1	1								1
	1 FY 07 OTH 198 0 198 12 12 1														18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18									0
	1 FY 08 OTH 204 0 204 A																							12	12	18	18	18	18	18	18	
	1 FY 09 OTH 120 0 120																					A										120
			FY 10	OTH	240	0	240																									240
	1 FY 11 OTH 240 0 240																															240
Fran	1 FY 08 OTH 180 0 180 A												1										1	1	1							
					_					A														12	12	12	12	12	12	18	18	
			FY 09	OTH	360	0	360															A										360
		1	FY 10	OTH	562	0	562	_	N.T.			Г.							-		N	Б.										562
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
														•																		
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES	_								IIN LE				MFI			TOT			MARI = Mar		orne				
F		Reached MFR]	Prior 1	Oct		1 Oct	1	After 1			After 1		Fac	ilitizat	ion of	the Co	ntracto			ine, to	
R		Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 Initial													8			2		14			16						et all fu begins			
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX	heed Martin, Dallas, TX 42 250 500 12 Reorder													0			2		14			16		que	intity i	equire	nents,	ocsnis		,	
		Initial Recorder																				-			_							
		Reorder Initial																	1						_							
-		Initial Reorder																	1													
	Reorder Initial																				-			_								
	Initial Reorder																				-			_								
		Reorder Initial																+														
		Initial Reorder																														

	FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE																															
	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE							LATUI t (GMI		C6440	0)					Da	ite:	Fel	bruary 2	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				•]	Fiscal	Year (08								•	I	iscal '	Year 0	9					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	ır Yea	r 08								Calen	dar Y	ear 09)			
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		1	FY 11	OTH	738	0	738																									738
																											<u></u>					
																											<u></u>					
																											<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
																										ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
																										ļ!	<u> </u>	ــــــ		<u> </u>		
_																											<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
																										<u> </u>	ऻ—	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
																											—			<u> </u>		
Tota	ıl				28155	3641	24514	172	172	172	184	78	84	90	96	96	96	96	102	102	102	102	102	262	232	238	238	244	244	250	250	2071 0
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M					PPO	DUCTION	DATE	,							A DA	AINI I I	EAD T	TME		MF	D	1	TOT	'A I	DE	MARK	7 c					
F					FKO	DUCTION	KATES	_	ached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct	_	After 1			After		MO	C= Mar	ine Co	rps				
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MA		D+	1	Initia	1			8			2		14			16			cilitizat rease c						line, to
					42	250			12		Reor				0			2		14		-	16			antity re						
											Initia																					
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
Ī					1						Reor	der																				

Exhibit P-21

Production Schedule

	FY 10 / 11 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM MLRS I				C64400	0)					Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal '	Year 1	0									F	iscal `	Year 1	1					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	: 10								Calen	dar Y	Year 1	1			
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
	LRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary)	<u> </u>						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
GM	LRS ROCKEIS (DPICM/Ullitary)	1	FY 04	A	639	639						1								1						1		\top	\top	_	1	0
		+	FY 05	A	954	954																						+	+-	 		0
		1 FY 06 A 822 822 1 FY 07 A 702 702																										+-	+	 		0
	1 FY 07 A 702 702 1 FY 08 A 2202 1458 744 186 186 186																											+	₩	<u> </u>		
																										1		+-	+-	┼─-		0
	1 FY 08 A 2202 1458 744 186 186 186 186													250	250	250	258	264	270	270	270	270	270			 		+-	+-	 		0
	1 FY 09 A 3162 0 3162 25													258	258	258	258	264	270	270	270	270	270	102	402	402	404	100	100	402	402	
		1 FY 09 A 3162 0 3162 1 FY 10 A 4848 0 4848 A 1 FY 11 A 6438 0 6438 1 FY 04 MC 60 60 1 FY 05 MC 72 72 1 FY 06 MC 486 486																						402	402	402	402	2 402	2 402	402	402	1
		1															A						+	₩	<u> </u>		6438					
		1 FY 10 A 4848 0 4848 A 1 FY 11 A 6438 0 6438 1 FY 04 MC 60 60 1 FY 05 MC 72 72 1 FY 06 MC 486 486 1 FY 08 MC 336 224 112 28 28 28 28 1 FY 09 MC 900 0 900																										+-	+			0
		-																										₩	₩	 		0
		1 FY 11 A 6438 0 6438																										-	₩	<u> </u>		0
		1 FY 04 MC 60 60																										+	₩	<u> </u>		0
		-				Ů						72	72	72	72	72	72	78	78	78	78	78	78					 	₩.	<u> </u>		0
		-				U				A														66	66	66	60	6 66	66	66	66	
		1	FY 11	MC	108	0	108															A										108
Unit	ed Kingdom									_	_	_								-		_	_	_						т.		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
												•															•	•	-		•	
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	ADT	IME		MF	R		TOT	AI.	RF	MARI	ζS					
F								_	ached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After 1		M	C= Mai	ine C					
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			8			2		14		+	16							or produ future R		line, to
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	500	_	12		Reorg				0			2		14			16							in FY0		
	·										Initia	1																				
								\top			Reorg																					
-								+			Initia											1										
1	Reorder																															
	Initial																															
	Reorder													\pm								+										
Initial																																
						Initial Reorder													1													

	FY 10 / 11 B	UD	GET P	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE							LATUF (GML		C64400))					Da	te:	Feb	oruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				1	I	iscal '	Year 1	0									F	iscal Y	Year 1	11					
l		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	10								Calen	dar Y	ear 11				
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		1	FY 05	ОТН	654	654	1001																									0
		+	FY 06	ОТН	654	654																										0
		1	FY 07	ОТН	246	246																										0
		1	FY 08	ОТН	36	36																										0
		1	FY 09	OTH	302	0	302					24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	30	32									0
		1	FY 10	ОТН	474	0	474			A														36	36	36	36	36	42	42	42	168
		1	FY 11	OTH	402	0	402															A										402
Gerr																																
	1 FY 07 OTH 198 198																															0
		1 FY 07 OTH 198 198																														0
		1 FY 09 OTH 120 0 120 6 6 6														12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12									0
		-	FY 10	OTH	240	0	240			A														12	12	12	12	24	24	24	24	96
		1 FY 10 OTH 240 0 240 A																				A										240
Fran	ance													1			1		ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1						
		+	FY 08	OTH	180	108	72	18	18	18	18																					0
		-	FY 09	OTH	360	0	360					24	24	24	24	24	24	36	36	36	36	36	36						40	10		0
-		1	FY 10	OTH	562	0	562		N	A		г	M			J	J		C	0	N	D	J	42 F	42	1		48 J	48 J	1 1	48	196
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IN LE	AD TI	ME		MFI	R		TOT	AL		MARI						I.
F								Re	ached	MFR]	Prior 1	Oct	After	1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	Oct			rine Co		ntracto	or produ	ction 1	ine. to
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initial	l			8		2	2		14			16	5	inc	rease c	apacit	y to me	et all f	uture R	ocket	,
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX		42 250 500 12 Reorder												0		- 1	2		14			16	5	qua	antity r	equire	ments,	begins	in FY0	7	
		Initial																														
				Reorder																												
						Initial Pagedor													-													
		Reorder																	-													
						Initial																										
							1	-			Reord								-			_			4							
						-					Initial								-			_										
	Reorder																															

	FY 10 / 11 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NOMENCLAT																															
	FY 10 / 11 B			M NOM MLRS I				C6440(0)					Da	ate:	Fel	bruary 2	2006														
		M	T	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	T]	Fiscal Y	Year 1	10									F	Fiscal '	Year 1	1					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	ar Year	r 10								Calen	dar Ye	ear 11]
COST ELEMENTS R FY R Units TO 1 OCT AS 0 OF C OF													M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1 FY 11 OTH 738 0 738																	†	+				A			<u> </u>	+						738
1 111 011 750 0 750													H				†								†				†			
													\vdash				†								†	\vdash			†			
																	1															
															İ		1							İ	T				T			
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	Щ'	<u> </u>	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	igspace	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	↓		igsqcup	<u> </u>		Щ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Щ'	↓	
<u> </u>		↓	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	↓		igsqcup	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Щ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	↓'	↓	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—		\bigsqcup	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓ '	—	
<u> </u>		₩	—	 	↓		<u> </u>	↓	—		igsqcup	<u> </u>	igsqcup	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	Ļ—	—	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	├	<u> </u> '	↓	ļ
 		₩		┼	—		 	┼	₩		igspace	<u> </u>	igsquare	 	₩		┼	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		₩	₩	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	 	₩	-
—		\vdash	 	+	┼	<u> </u>		┼	\vdash		igwdapprox	<u> </u>	igwdown	 	 	 	 	 				<u> </u>	 	├ ─	\vdash	 	<u> </u>	 	├ ─	 	—	<u> </u>
Tota		<u> </u>			20155	7445	20716	250	250	250	250	384	384	384	384	390	390	414	420	420	420	426	428	558	558	558	564	576	582	582	582	1030
1 Ota					28155	7445	20710	230	230	230	230	304	364	304	364	390	390	414	420	420	420	420	420	336	336	336	304	370	362	362	362	6
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
<u> </u>																																
M					PRO	DUCTION	RATES							L	ADN	AIN LI	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL		EMARK C= Mar						
F									eached	MFR	1			!	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1		Fac	cilitizat	tion of	the Co	ntracto	or produ	uction	line, to
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN		MA		D+	1	Initial			_	8			2		14		_	16		inc	rease c	apacity	y to me	et all f	future R	Rocket	
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	50	10	12		Reord			\dashv	0			2		14		4	16	<u> </u>		minty is	.quirei	nems,	ocgins	mii	,,	
$\vdash\vdash$					+		-	_		-	Initial														_							
Н					+			+			Reord			+			 					$+\!\!-$			_							
\vdash					+	+	+-	+			Initial			+								$+\!\!\!-$			_							
\vdash	Reorder Initial													+								+-			_							
Initial Reorder													-+								-			-								
H					+	+	+-	+		1	Initial			+			-					+			-							ļ
					+	_	-	_			Reord			+								+			-							

•	FY 12 / 13 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	ULE					M NOM MLRS I				264400))					Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal Y	Year 1	2									I	Fiscal `	Year :	13					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	· 12								Caler	ndar Y	ear 1	3			
		R	FY	R V	Units	TO	AS OF	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
_ (COST ELEMENTS			v		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Ť	v	Č	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Later
GMI	LRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary)			,	1	1	1		1	1		1			1			1	1		1											1
		1	FY 04	A	639	639							<u> </u>	<u> </u>															$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}}$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0
		1	FY 05	A	954	954							<u> </u>	<u> </u>													Ь		<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	0
		1	FY 06	A	822	822								<u> </u>																		0
		1	FY 07	A	702	702																										0
		1	FY 08	A	2202	2202																										0
		1	FY 09	A	3162	3162																										0
		1	FY 10	A	4848	3216	1632	408	408	408	408																					0
		1	FY 11	A	6438	0	6438					534	534	534	534	534	534	534	534	540	540	540	546									0
		1	FY 04	MC	60	60																										0
		1	FY 05	MC	72	72																										0
		1	FY 06	MC	486	486																										0
		1	FY 08	MC	336	336																							1			0
		1	FY 09	MC	900	900																							1			0
		1	FY 10	MC	816	528	288	72	72	72	72																					0
		1	FY 11	MC	108	0	108					6	6	6	6	6	6	12	12	12	12	12	12									0
Unit	ed Kingdom			1		l l					1					·												1				I
								О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
											I											I		I		ı		-1				
M					PROI	DUCTION	IRATES							$\overline{}$	ADM	IIN LE	ADT	IMF		MF	R		TOT	AI.	RF	MAR	KS					
F							1	-	ached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After		Mo	C= Ma	rine C					
R	Name - Loca	ition			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1		+	8	-		2	<u> </u>	14			16							or produ future R		line, to
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	500	_	12	•	Reorg			+	0			2		14			16							in FY0		
											Initia			+																		
											Reorg			+																		
								-			Initia			+					+			+			\dashv							
											Reord			+											-							
								+			Initia			+					+			-			-							
								-			Reord			+					-													
											Initia			+					-													
														+					+						_							
											Reorg	ier		L																		

	FY 12 / 13 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM				C64400))					Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				<u> </u>]	Fiscal `	Year 1	2									I	Fiscal	Year	13					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	· 12								Caler	ndar Y	ear 13	3			
C	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		1	FY 05	ОТН	654	654	1 OCT																							\vdash		0
		 	FY 06	ОТН	654	654																								\vdash		0
		-	FY 07	ОТН	246	246																										0
		-	FY 08	ОТН	36	36																			1							0
		1	FY 09	ОТН	302	302																										0
•		1	FY 10	ОТН	474	306	168	42	42	42	42																					0
		1	FY 11	ОТН	402	0	402					30	30	30	30	30	36	36	36	36	36	36	36									0
Gern	nany					ı.																					1		1			
		1	FY 07	OTH	198	198																										0
		1	FY 08	OTH	204	204																										0
		1	FY 09	OTH	120	120																										0
		1	FY 10	OTH	240	144	96	24	24	24	24																					0
		1	FY 11	OTH	240	0	240					12	12	12	12	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24									0
Franc	ce																															
		1	FY 08	OTH	180	180																										0
		1	FY 09	OTH	360	360																										0
		1	FY 10	OTH	562	366	196	48	48	48	52																					0
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL		EMAR	KS rine Co					
F										MFR					Prior 1	Oct		r 1 Oct		After 1			After		Fa	cilitiza	tion of	the Co		or produ		ine, to
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_	D+	1	Initia				8			2		14			16							uture R		
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	500)	12		Reor				0			2		14			16	5	qu	antity i	require	mems,	begins	111 1 1 0	,,.	
											Initia																					
							+				Reord								_													
							+				Initia								-						_							
							1				Reord			_					+						\dashv							
-							+				Initia			+					-			-			\dashv							
							+				Reord								-						-							
						1	+												+-			-			\dashv							
						1	1				Reorg	ier																				

	FY 12 / 13 B	UDO	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE					И NOM ИLRS I				C64400))					Da	ite:	Fel	oruary :	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					I	Fiscal '	Year 1	2								-	I	iscal Y	Year 1	3					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	· 12								Calen	dar Ye	ear 13	1			
(COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
		1	FY 11	ОТН	738	0	738					60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	66	66	66									0
																														$\bigsqcup^!$		
																														<u> </u>		
																														\bigsqcup		
																														\bigsqcup		
																														igspace		
_					****	4=040	1000																-0.4							$\vdash \vdash$		
Tota	l				28155	17849	10306	594 O	594 N	594 D	598 J	642 F	642 M	642 A	642 M	654 J	660 J	666 A	666 S	672 O	678 N	678 D	684 J	F	M	Δ.	M	J	J	A	c	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	S E P	
M					PRO	DUCTION	RATES	3							ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL		MARK						
F								Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct	,	After 1	Oct		After	1 Oct	Fac	C= Mar cilitizat	ine Co	rps the Co	ntracto	r produ	iction 1	ine, to
R	Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia				8			2		14			16		inc	rease c	apacity	to me	et all f	uture R in FY0	ocket.	
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				42	250	50	0	12		Reord				0			2		14			16	5	qua	muty 1	equirei	nents,	oegms	III I TO	,,.	
											Initia																					
											Reord																					
					-						Initia																					
.					1	+					Reord														_							
					1	1					Initia								-						_							
-					+		+				Reord														_							
					1						Initia																					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet]	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Otho				P-	1 Item Nomencla	nture DUCED RANGE PR	ACTICE ROCKET		2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program C65400, C6540						
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	5136	822	900	376	2 4008	4506	3366	3372	30942	56814
Gross Cost	26.1	6.6	7.6	5 20.	9 22.6	25.6	20.2	20.7	194.8	345.1
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	26.1	6.6	7.6	5 20.	22.6	25.6	20.2	20.7	194.8	345.1
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	26.1	6.6	7.6	5 20.	9 22.6	25.6	20.2	20.7	194.8	345.1
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) is the only live fire training rocket or missile for all the U.S. Army Field Artillery rocket and missile units/crews. In this capacity, the MLRS RRPR meets a critical validated requirement for all Active and Reserve High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), M270A1 and M270 launcher units to achieve and maintain combat readiness in the War on Terror. The RRPR training rocket supports Army modularity since the HIMARS and M270A1 Battalion is organic and attached to modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), Division, Corps, and Joint Special Operations Force (JSOF) combatant commanders. The training rocket has an inert payload section with a blunt nose for inducing reduced range for use at multiple facilities both in the United States of America and other foreign countries.

Instification:

FY07 funding procures 3762 RRPRs, which are required to maintain the practice rocket inventory for Standards in Training Commission (STRC) requirements. Current annual requirement is approximately 4800 RRPRs.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other mi		S REDUCE	menclature: D RANGE PRAC	TICE ROCKETS	(RRPR)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE											
Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR)			3036	822	4	4007	900	4	1599	3762	4
Warheads Govt Furnished Equip (GFE)			482	!		526			224	4	
Engineering Services			497	'		523			53	8	
SUBTOTAL			4015	;		5056			1877	3	
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT											
Project Management Admin			862	!		924			67	8	
Production Engineering Support			1377	·		1269			109	2	
Test and Evaluation			342	2		375			38	3	
SUBTOTAL			2581			2568			215	3	
Total			2581			2568			215	3	
Total			6590			7624			2092	6	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuren	ent History and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ICED RANGE PRACTICE RO	CKETS (RRPR	(C65405)		·			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR)										
FY 2005	Lockheed Martin Dallas,TX	SS/FFP*	AMCOM, RSA, AL**	Mar-05	Feb-06	822	4	Yes		Sep-04
FY 2006	Lockheed Martin Dallas,TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Mar-06	Apr-07	900	4	Yes		Sep-0
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas,TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Mar-07	Apr-08	3762	4	Yes		Sep-0

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the Reduced Range Practice Rocket.

^{*} Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price ** Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

											1																					
	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM EDUC				TICE	ROCKI	ETS (F	RRPR)	(C654)	05)	Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal Y	Year 0	6									F	iscal `	Year	07					
i		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	lenda	r Year	. 06								Caler	ndar Y	Zear (7			
C	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Redu	iced Range Practice Rocket (RR)	PR)		1		l												<u> </u>								1	1		-	1		
	<u></u>	1	FY 03	A	594	0	594				48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	54	54	54										0
		1	FY 04	A	1176	480	696	228	234	234																						0
		1	FY 05	A	822	0	822					66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	96									0
		1	FY 06	Α	900	0	900						A													30	30) 3	90	120	120	480
		1	FY 07	A	3762	0	3762																		A							3762
		1	FY 05	MC	174	0	174				174																					0
		1	FY 06	MC	456	0	456						A											90	90	90) 9) 9	5			0
		1	FY 07	MC	888	0	888																		A							888
Total					8772	480	8292	228	234	234	222	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	120	120	120	96	90	90	120	120	126	90	120	120	5130
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																'										•	•	•	•	•		
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MFI			TOT	AL	RE	EMAR	KS					
F								_	ached	MFR					Prior 1			r 1 Oct	1	After 1			After		Ву	agree	ment v			C, the fi		
R	Name - Loca	tion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	ζ	D+	1	Initial				8			2		11			13							SMC Roas this p		
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas,TX				42	480	960)	12		Reord	ler			0			2		11			13	3	sha	ares a p	produc	tion li	ne with	GMLR	S. The	ere are
											Initial																			onths th ILRS F		?KS
											Reord	ler													pro	oductio	on con	tinues.				
					İ						Initial																					
											Reord	ler																				
											Initial																					
											Reord	ler																				
											Initial																					
			-								Reord	ler				İ																

FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE					M NON REDUC				TICE I	ROCKI	ETS (I	RRPR)	(C654	05)	Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
•	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year (08										Fiscal	Year	09					
i	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									alenda	r Year	. 08									ndar Y	ear 0)			
	R	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	_	S E	O C	N O	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A U	S	
COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RF													1				,					1					1				
	1	FY 03	A	594	594																										0
	1	FY 04	A	1176	1176																										0
	1	FY 05	A	822	822																										0
	1	FY 06	A	900	420	480	120	120	120	120																					0
	1	FY 07	A	3762	0	3762							204	390	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396									0
	1	FY 05	MC	174	174																										0
	1	FY 06	MC	456	456																										0
	1	FY 07	MC	888	0	888					360	360	168																		0
Total				8772	3642	5130	120	120	120	120	360	360	372	390	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396		1				1			
1000				07.72	30.2	0100	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α		0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
							1	, v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	U	Г	1	· ·	C	IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	u	Г	
M				PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	AL		EMAR						
F							Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	1 Oct						C, the fi		veries
R Name - Loc	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAZ	ζ.	D+	1	Initia	1			8			2		11			13	3	Pre	oductio	on of R	RPRs '	varies a	s this p	rogran	
1 Lockheed Martin, Dallas,TX				42	480	96)	12		Reord	ler			0			2		11			13	3						GMLR		
										Initia	1																		onths the		KS
						1				Reord	ler													pro	oductio	on cont	inues.				
					1					Initia	1																				
					1	1	1			Reord								1													
					+	1				Initia								1			+			\dashv							
						1				Reorg								-						-							
					1	1	_			Initia								+													
					1	+	-			Reord								-			+										
										REOR	101																				

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe	al No: er missiles				P-1 Item Nomencl MLRS LA	ature UNCHER SYSTEM	S (C66400)		Tebruary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	r Related Prog C65900	gram Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 200	7 FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	979									979
Gross Cost	2979.3	21.1	20	.5						3020.9
Less PY Adv Proc	56.9									56.9
Plus CY Adv Proc	56.9									56.9
Net Proc P1	2979.3	21.1	20	.5						3020.9
Initial Spares	195.0	3.7								198.6
Total Proc Cost	3174.3	24.8	20	.5						3219.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	3.0									3.1

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The M270A1 requires a crew of three soldiers to conduct rocket and missile launches. The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS) and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, at ranges extending from 8 to 300 kilometers. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher. The MLRS is designed to engage the full spectrum of threat targets in all weather environments. The MLRS is especially effective in the following roles: counterfire, suppression of enemy air defenses, light materiel, personnel targets, and point targets with minimal collateral damage. Operationally, the system is designed for mobility, flexibility, and range requirements necessary on the modern battlefield. The M270A1 improves survivability over the basic M270 by decreasing the time to aimpoint by 83%, decreasing the maintenance requirement through improved system reliability while decreasing operation and support costs by 31%. The M270A1 is one of the Army's recapitalization systems in which the launcher is completely remanufactured. The remanufactured LLM then adds the Improved Fire Control System (IFCS) and the Improved Launcher Mechanical System (ILMS) to complete the M270A1 upgrade. Procurement of the IFCS and ILMS upgrades began in FY98. The M270A1 upgrades are needed to fire the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Block IA missile, Block II missile, ATACMS Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) missile and Guided MLRS (GMLRS) rockets. The IFCS is a modification to the current Fire Control System that upgrades the system's electronics, providing increased processing capability, an embedded global positioning system for accurate position location for the launcher and munitions, and improved fault isolation for ease of launcher maintenance. The ILMS allows for faster target engagement on time-sensitive, shortdwell-time targets, greatly improves the survivability of the crew and the launcher by significantly reducing the time on the firing point and the time for reload operations. The versatility of the system permits adaptation to other warheads such as scatterable mines, unitary warheads, terminally guided munitions, and other smart munitions that will expand the system's target set. Launchers procured in FY98-FY03 were M270A1 upgrades.

Justification:

No FY07 funding is requested.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet						Date:	E.1. 2006	
									February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P	P-1 Item Nomencla MLRS LAU	ature JNCHER (C65900)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other F	Related Progra C66400	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	979									979
Gross Cost	2979.3	21.1	20.5							3020.9
Less PY Adv Proc	56.9									56.9
Plus CY Adv Proc	56.9									56.9
Net Proc P1	2979.3	21.1	20.5							3020.9
Initial Spares	195.0	3.7								198.6
Total Proc Cost	3174.3	24.8	20.5							3219.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	3.0									3.1

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The M270A1 requires a crew of three soldiers to conduct rocket and missile launches. The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS) and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, at ranges extending from 8 to 300 kilometers. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher. The MLRS is designed to engage the full spectrum of threat targets in all weather environments. The MLRS is especially effective in the following roles: counterfire, suppression of enemy air defenses, light materiel, personnel targets, and point targets with minimal collateral damage. Operationally, the system is designed for mobility, flexibility, and range requirements necessary on the modern battlefield. The M270A1 improves survivability over the basic M270 by decreasing the time to aimpoint by 83%, decreasing the maintenance requirement through improved system reliability while decreasing operation and support costs by 31%. The M270A1 is one of the Army's recapitalization systems in which the launcher is completely remanufactured. The remanufactured LLM then adds the Improved Fire Control System (IFCS) and the Improved Launcher Mechanical System (ILMS) to complete the M270A1 upgrade. Procurement of the IFCS and ILMS upgrades began in FY98. The M270A1 upgrades are needed to fire the ATACMS Block IA missile, Block II missile, ATACMS Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) missile and Guided MLRS (GMLRS) rockets. The IFCS is a modification to the current Fire Control System that upgrades the system's electronics, providing increased processing capability, an embedded global positioning system for accurate position location for the launcher and munitions, and improved fault isolation for ease of launcher maintenance. The ILMS allows for faster target engagement on time-sensitive, short-dwell-time targets, greatly improves the survivability of the crew and the launcher by significantly reducing the time on the firing point and the time for reload operations. The versatility of the system permits adaptation to other warheads such as scatterable mines, unitary warheads, terminally guided munitions, and other smart munitions that will expand the system's target set. Launchers procured in FY98-FY03 were M270A1 upgrades.

Justification:

No FY07 funding is requested.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ C	Other mi			omenclature: IER (C65900)			Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06	1		FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GROUND EQUIPMENT HARDWARE											
Launcher											
Remanufacture											
Launcher Pod/Container (LP/C) Trainer											
System Safety Reduction Evaluation											
2x9/3x6 Launcher											
Peculiar Support Equipment			322	3		2107					
Engineering Services			233)		3736					
Production Engineering			230	7		2204					
Other Government Agencies			288	3		2977					
Engineering Change Orders											
Fielding			6249)		5909					
Facilitization											
SUBTOTAL			1700	L		16933					
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT											
Project Management Admin			410			3581					
SUBTOTAL			410	L		3581					
Net P-1 Full Funding Cost			2110	2		20514					
Initial Spares			3650)							
TOTAL			3650								
Total			2475	2		20514					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					D	Pate:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-1	Item Nomencla High Mobili	ture ity Artillery Rocket S	System (HIMARS) (Teordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other R	elated Program C03000 HIMAR	Elements: S, C03001 HIMARS	Training Devices &	0603778A090 HIM	ARS RDTE		
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	52	37	35	50	55	57	59	59	181	585
Gross Cost	254.3	158.4	165.2	226.9	236.2	248.4	260.5	263.6	1207.4	3020.8
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	254.3	158.4	165.2	226.9	236.2	248.4	260.5	263.6	1207.4	3020.8
Initial Spares	7.4	4.0	5.4	7.9	11.5	12.0	12.6	8.7	9.0	78.7
Total Proc Cost	261.7	162.4	170.6	234.8	247.7	260.4	273.1	272.3	1216.5	3099.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	4.9	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	6.7	5.2

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) fully supports a more deployable, affordable, and lethal Joint Expeditionary Force. The HIMARS launcher is a C-130 transportable, wheeled, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing all rockets and missiles in the current and future Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM) and Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM). The HIMARS launcher has extensive commonality with the MLRS M270A1 tracked launcher and consists of a Fire Control System (FCS), a carrier (FMTV XM1140 automotive chassis) and a launcher-loader module (LLM) that performs all operations necessary to complete a fire mission. The MFOM and AFOM are a family of rockets and missiles capable of attacking a variety of tactical and operational targets, providing the requisite range and lethality to support manneuver commanders out to 300 kilometers. HIMARS satisfies the Army's digitization requirements by interfacing with the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) fire support command and control system. HIMARS is interoperable with existing MLRS units in terms of communications and reloading capabilities. HIMARS is an all-weather, day/night, indirect fire system used in support of light, early and forced entry expeditionary operations using a more deployable, lethal, survivable and tactically mobile long range artillery system. The HIMARS is deployable worldwide and will operate in a wide range of climatic conditions. It is certified by the Air Force for fixed-wing air transport in a fully combat loaded, combat ready configuration. HIMARS, as part of the Fires Brigade, will provide fires that shape, shield and isolate the battle space. The HIMARS will provide Joint Expeditionary Force a flexible and lethal rocket/missile capability that can be employed by platoon, battery, or battalion, each with the ability to operate independently for a limited period. HIMARS units can be quickly tailored for centralized execution througho

Justification:

FY07 procures 50 HIMARS launchers, trainers and associated support items of equipment. HIMARS meets the Army's modernization goal for the 21st century, and was selected by Army strategic planners as one of the Army's core systems of the Fires Brigade. The approved Army Acquisition Objective is 888.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ 0	Other mi	P-1 L High	ne Item No Mobility Ar	menclature: tillery Rocket Sys	tem (HIMARS) (0	C02901)	Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Element	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GROUND EQUIPMENT HARDWARE											
Launcher (SSN C02901)			105664	37	2856	99204	35	2834	137993	3 50	276
Carrier (Government Furnished Equipment)			12503	37	338	11795	35	338	1840	1 50	36
Engineering Services, IES			8205	i		11197			1319:	5	
Fielding			2568	3		5365			923	1	
Facilitization						6315			16413	8	
SUBTOTAL			128940			133876			19523	8	
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT											
Project Management Admin			7693	;		7011			7533	3	
Production Engineering			11479			11523			1229	9	
Government Testing			2612	!		3222			375	8	
SUBTOTAL			21784	ļ l		21756			23590	0	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT											
Peculiar Support Equipment			215			3646			467	6	
SUBTOTAL			2151			3646			467	6	
Training Devices (C03001)											
Tactical Trainer			503	3		4718			139	7	
Simulator			5002			636			146	4	
Organizational Maintenance Trainer						596			519	9	
Subtotal			5505	;		5950			3380	0	
Gross P-1 End Cost			158380			165228			22688	4	
Other Non P-1 Costs											
Initial Spares			4013			5375			794	1	
Subtotal			4013			5375			794	1	
Total			162393			170603			23482	_[

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuren	nent History and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: Artillery Rocket System (HIM	MARS) (C02901)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Launcher (SSN C02901)										
FY 2004	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP*	AMCOM, RSA, AL*	Dec 03	Mar 05	24	3306	Yes		Jul 03
FY 2005	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 04	Mar 06	37	2856	Yes		Apr 04
FY 2006	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 05	Mar 07	35	2834	Yes		Aug 05
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 06	Mar 08	50	2760	Yes		Apr 06

REMARKS: Sole Source - Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control System (LMMFC) is currently the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the HIMARS Launcher.

AMCOM, RSA, AL - Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

*SS/FFP - Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

Note: Unit cost shown above reflects launcher costs only and does not reflect the cost of carriers which are provided to LMMFC as GFE.

-'	FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	JLE					M NON obility A				tem (H	IIMAR	S) (C0)2901)			Da	ate:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				- 1		Fiscal '	Year 0)6]	Fiscal	Year	07					
l		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	r 06								Cale	ndar Y	ear 0	7			
•	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
	ncher (SSN C02901)									C	- 14	ь	K	K		11	L	G	•	1		C	14	ь	K	K	1	111	1 -		1	
	(1.1.1.1.1.7)	1	FY 04	A	24	14	10	2	2	2	2	2																		T		0
		-	FY 05	A	37	0	37						3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4					1	†		0
		1	FY 06	A	35	0	35			A															3	3	3 3	3	3 3	3	3	14
		1	FY 07	A	50	0	50															A							1	1		50
ı		1	FY 08	A	55	0	55																						1			55
		1	FY 09	A	57	0	57																						1			57
		1	FY 10	A	59	0	59																									59
		1	FY 11	A	59	0	59																									59
		1	FY 05	MC	1	0	1												1													0
		1	FY 06	MC	18	0	18			A															1	. 1	1	. 1	1 2	2	2	8
		1	FY 07	MC	8	0	8															A										8
Total	1				403	14	389	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	310
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
														•		•	•											•				
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RI	EMAR	KS					
F								_	eached	MFR				-	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After				arine C	orps				
R	Name - Loca	ition			MIN	1-8-5	MAZ		D+	1	Initia	1			8			3		16			19									
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas				2	5	12	2	0		Reor	der			0			3		15			18	3								
•											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der]			\perp													

-'	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM bility A				tem (H	IIMAR	S) (C0	2901)			Da	ate:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year 0	18								- 1]	Fiscal	Year	09			-		
i		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	llenda	r Year	. 08								Cale	ndar Y	ear 09)			
C	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
	ncher (SSN C02901)									C	- 11	ь	K	K	1	14	L	G			•	C	11	ь	K	K	1 .	14	L			
	(0001 000)	1	FY 04	A	24	24																										0
		-	FY 05	A	37	37																								\vdash		0
		1	FY 06	Α	35	21	14	3	3	3	3	2																				0
		1	FY 07	A	50	0	50						4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5								0
		1	FY 08	A	55	0	55			A															5	5 5	5 5	5	5	5	5	20
		1	FY 09	A	57	0	57															Α										57
		1	FY 10	A	59	0	59																									59
		1	FY 11	A	59	0	59																									59
		1	FY 05	MC	1	1																										0
		1	FY 06	MC	18	10	8	2	2	2	1	1																				0
		1	FY 07	MC	8	0	8						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1												0
Total	1				403	93	310		5	5	4	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	195
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
															•										•							
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RE	EMAR	KS					
F								_	eached	MFR				<u> </u>	Prior 1			r 1 Oct	1	After 1			After				arine C	orps				
R	Name - Loca	ition			MIN	1-8-5	МАХ	ζ	D+	1	Initia	1			8			3		16			19	9								
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas				2	5	12	2	0		Reor	der			0			3		15			18	3								
											Initia	ıl																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				

	FY 10 / 11 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM				tem (H	IIMAR	S) (C0)2901)			Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year 1	10								- 1]	Fiscal	Year	11			-		
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	r 10		1						Caler	ndar Y	ear 1]			
	COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
								T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
Laun	cher (SSN C02901)	1	FY 04	L	24	24								1		l			1	1		1	l	I	ı	ı	ı	1	I	$\overline{}$		
			FY 04 FY 05	A A	24 37	24 37																			-					+		0
			FY 05 FY 06	1																					-	1	1	-		\vdash		0
		<u> </u>		A	35	35 50																				-	-					Ŭ
			FY 07	A	50		20	4	Α.		4	4								 		1	-		-	-	-		-	+-+		0
			FY 08	A	55 57	35	20 57	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	-	-	-		-	\vdash		0
			FY 09 FY 10	A A	59	0	59			A			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5 5	5 5	5	5	5	
			FY 10		59	0	59			А															3	3) 3	3	3	3	3	59
			FY 05	A MC	1	1	39															A			-					+		0
			FY 05	MC	18	18																			-					+		0
				1	8																					-	-					0
		1	FY 07	MC	8	8																										0
																									-	1	1	-		\vdash		
																									-	1	1	-		\vdash		
																									-	1	1	-		\vdash		
Total	1				403	208	195	4	4	4	4	4	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	83
Total	!				403	208	195	0	4 N	D D	4 J	F	M	5 A	5 M	5 J	J	A	S	0	N N	D D	4 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	83
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
									,		•	•					,				•					•	•					
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RI	EMAR	KS					
F								Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After	1 Oct	M	C = Ma	arine C	orps				
R	Name - Loca	tion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		D+	1	Initia	1			8			3		16	;		19	9								
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas				2	5	12		0		Reor	der			0			3		15			18	3								
											Initia	1																				
					İ						Reor	der																				
					İ						Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
'											Reor	der																				
											Initia	1																				
											Reor	der																				

FY 12 /	3 BUI)G	ET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE	,		P- Hi	1 ITEN	M NOM	IENCI Artiller	LATUI	RE set Sys	tem (H	IIMAR	S) (C0	2901)			Da	ite:	Fe	oruary	2006					
	M	ſ		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	1					Fiscal '			ect Dys	tem (1)		D) (C0	2,01)						Year 1						
	F			E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						riscai	i ear i		londo	r Year	. 12							riscai		dar Ye	nov 12				l
	R		FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	O C	N	D	J A	F	M	A P	M	J	J		S	O C	N O	D	J	F	М	A P	M	J U	J	A	S	
COST ELEMEN	S			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	N O V	D E C	A N	E B	M A R	R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	T	V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N N	U L	A U G	E P	Later
Launcher (SSN C02901)																																
	1	F	Y 04	A	24	24																										0
	1	F	Y 05	A	37	37																										0
	1	F	Y 06	A	35	35																										0
	1	F	Y 07	A	50	50																										0
	1	F	Y 08	A	55	55																										0
	1	F	Y 09	A	57	57																										0
	1	F	Y 10	A	59	35	24	5	5	4	5	5																				0
	1	F	Y 11	A	59	0	59						5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5								0
	1	F	Y 05	MC	1	1																										0
	1	F	Y 06	MC	18	18																										0
	1	F	Y 07	MC	8	8																										0
otal	1			ı	403	320	83	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5								
								О	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	ł
								I		I	I	I					I	I	I						1		I	I	I			
М					PRO	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	IIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RE	MARI	ζS					
F								Re	eached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	r 1 Oct	1	After 1	Oct		After 1	1 Oct	Mo	C = Ma	rine Co	orps				
R Name	- Location	n			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	X	D+	1	Initia	1			8			3		16	j		19	9								
1 Lockheed Martin, Dallas	Texas				2	5	12	2	0		Reor	der			0			3		15	i		18	3								
											Initia	1																				
											Reor			\dashv								+			\dashv							
							1				Initia														\exists							
											Reor			\dashv								+			\dashv							
							1				Initia			\dashv											\exists							
								\top			Reor			\dashv								+			_							
								\top			Initia			\dashv								+			_							
					+	-	+																									

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet						Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-1	Item Nomencla	ture CTICAL MSL SYS	(ATACMS) - SYS	SUM (C98510)	Teordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other R	elated Program ATACMS PIP-R	Elements: DTE Army 0203802.	A-788 and ATACM	S MODS-Procurer	nent Army C98800		
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2539	156	45	43	43					2826
Gross Cost	804.7	160.8	57.7	60.5	61.3					1144.9
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	804.7	160.8	57.7	60.5	61.3					1144.9
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	804.7	160.8	57.7	60.5	61.3					1144.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4					0.4

Army Tactical Missile Systems (ATACMS) Block IA is a ground-launched missile system consisting of a surface-to-surface guided missile with an anti-personnel, anti-materiel (APAM) warhead. The ATACMS Block IA Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) integrates global positioning system (GPS) components and increases the range of the Block I missile, providing a critical asset for the Modular Force. The QRU replaces the Block IA APAM warhead with a Harpoon Warhead. The inherent GPS accuracies will be achievable independent of range. ATACMS missiles are fired from the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) modified M270A1 launcher or the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and are being deployed within the ammunition loads of Modular Fires Brigades.

Viper Strike is also contained within this P-form. The Viper Strike munition is comprised of an Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Base Brilliant Anti-Armor Submunition (BAT) modified to include a Semi-Active Laser (SAL) Seeker. It is designed to be dispensed from manned aircraft such as the AC-130 gunship, or unmanned aircraft such as the Hunter, Predator, and Fire Scout UAVs. FY05 funding was provided to procure 45 tactical Viper Strike munitions to support the Global War On Terrorism (GWOT). The current desired capability is to convert existing and future Viper Strikes with a stand off target flight profile. Viper Strike remains in theater for use by the Operational Commander.

Justification:

FY 2007 procures 43 ATACMS Block 1A Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) missiles.

FY05 Supplemental funds of \$91 million are included.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ C	Other mi	ssiles ARI		omenclature: AL MSL SYS (A	ΓACMS) - SYS SU	JM	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS	1	ID	•	FY 05			FY 06	•	•	FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Prime Contract			12480	156	801	41805	45	929	42694	4 43	993
Viper Strike			360	00 45							
Warheads Govt Furnished Equip (GFE)			468	35		366					
Engineering Services			90′	79		2207			3335	5	
Flight Kits			12:	50		697			71	1	
Fielding			12	26		37			90	O	
SubTotal Missle Hardware			14354	11		45112			46830	O	
Procurement Support											
Project Management			25	17		2829			3078	3	
Production Engineering Support			630	51		5801			6039	9	
Test and Evaluation			67	14		3156			3529	9	
Subtotal Procurement Support			1559	02		11786			12640	6	
Total Missile Flyaway			15913	33		56898			59470	6	
Command & Launch Hardware											
Command & Launch Integration Support			55	59		717			947	7	
Subtotal C & L Integration			55	59		717			94	7	
Support Costs											
Missile Test Device			110)8		74			79	Э	
Subtotal Support Cost			110	08		74			79	9	
Total		1	16080	00		57689			60502	2	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: FICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS)	- SYS SUM (C	98510)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Prime Contract										
FY 2005	Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	FEB 05	APR 06	156	801	Yes		***N/A
FY 2006	Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	FEB 06	JUL 07	45	929	Yes		AUG 0
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	FEB 07	JUL 08	43	993	Yes		SEP 06

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the ATACMS Block 1A missile and all variants.

^{*} Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price Contract

^{**} Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

^{***} Letter Contract with Options with Lockheed Martin. No RFP was issued.

FY 06 / 0	7 BUD	GET I	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HED	ULE					M NON ΓΑCΤΙ				ГАСМ	(S) - SY	S SUN	M (C98	3510)		Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal	Year ()6]	Fiscal	Year	07					
	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Yea	r 06		1						Cale	ndar Y	ear 0	7			
COST ELEMENT	S R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
ATACMS Block 1A Quick Rea	ction Uni	itary (ORU	D .				•	<u>'</u>						1 -			J	•	1 -	<u> </u>		1 -,				1 -		1 2			
		FY 05	A	50	0	50							9	9	9	9	10	4													0
		FY 06	A	45	0	45					A																	1	4	4	36
	1	FY 07	Α	43	0	43																	A								43
	1	FY 08	A	43	0	43																									43
ATACMS Block 1A QRU Supp	lemental			l				1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	
	1	FY 05	A	106	0	106												6	10	10	10	10	10	10) 10) 10) 1() 10			0
Total	I			287		287							9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	4	4	122
				l			О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
									I		ı		ı				I				1			1	I	ı	1		ı		ı
М				PRO	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	AIN LE	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RI	EMAR	KS					
F					T		_	eached	MFR					Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After		Th	ne FY0	6 gap			by gov		
R Name -	Location	ı		MIN	1-8-5	MAZ		D+	1	Initia	1			0			1		17			18				or to be al cost			tion sc	hedule	but no
Lockheed Martin, Dallas, '	ïX			7	38	48	3	15		Reor				0			1	+	17			18									
										Initia	1										1										
										Reor								+													
									l	Initia	1										1										
										Reor								+													
										Initia								+													
									1	Reore								+													
										Initia								+													
										Reore								+													
1				1	_1					1	-																				

FY 08 / 09	BUD	GET P	PROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDI	ULE					M NON FACTI				ГАСМ	S) - SY	S SUN	M (C98	510)		Da	ate:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal	Year ()8]	Fiscal	Year	09					
ı	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								C	alenda	r Year	r 08		1						Cale	ndar Y	ear 0	9			
COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
							T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
ATACMS Block 1A Quick Reacti				1	1			1	1		ı	T		1				1	T		1	ı			1	1					1
		FY 05	A	50								ļ .																-	-		0
	_	FY 06	A	45		36	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4										-				₩		0
	1		A	43		43										4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3 3	3 3	3	-	₩		0
	1		A	43	0	43					A																	4	4	4	31
ATACMS Block 1A QRU Supple			Ι.	1	l			1	1		ı	T		1				1	T		1	ı			1	1					
	1	FY 05	A	106	106																				-				—		0
																						-		-	-			1	—		
																									-				₩		
	_																								-		-	-	₩		
																													↓		
																													↓		
																													↓		
																													ـــــــ		
																													ـــــــ		
																													<u> </u>		
Total				287	165	122	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	31
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
								<u> </u>		IN.	Ь	K	K		IN.	L	G	1		<u> </u>		11	B	K	K	1		L	1 0	1	<u> </u>
М				PRO	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	ЛIN LI	EAD T	TME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RI	EMAR	KS					
F							Re	eached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After	1 Oct						by gove ction scl		
R Name - L	ocation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	ζ	D+	1	Initia	1			0			1		17			18	8			al cost i			tion ser	nedule	but no
1 Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX	,			7	38	48	3	15		Reor	der			0			1		17			18	8								
										Initia	1																				
										Reor	der																				
										Initia	1																				
							T			Reor	der																				
										Initia											1										
										Reore								+													
										Initia								+													
							\top			Reor								1			-										
				1	_1		I			11001			L_								I										

•	FY 10 / 11 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM ΓΑCΤΙ				ГАСМ	S) - SY	'S SUI	M (C98	3510)		Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
ı		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL						Fiscal `	Year 1	0]	Fiscal `	Year	11					
		F		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	r 10		1						Caler	ndar Y	ear 1	l			
•		R	FY	R V	Each	TO	AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
	COST ELEMENTS					1 OCT	1 OCT	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	A Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	C T	v	C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	Later
ATA	ACMS Block 1A Quick Reaction						1							1						1						1		1	1			
		_	FY 05	A	50	50																										0
		-	FY 06	A	45	45																										0
			FY 07	A	43	43																										0
			FY 08	A	43	12	31	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3																0
ATA	ACMS Block 1A QRU Supplement		1	1	1				1	1	ı	1	1		1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		1	FY 05	A	106	106																				<u> </u>						0
																										-						
																										ļ						
																									-	<u> </u>						
																									-	<u> </u>						
																										-						
																										-						
																										ļ						
_												_	_		_	_																
Tota	<u> </u>				287	256	31	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	<u> </u>	l .				_	-	_		<u> </u>				.	-	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
											<u> </u>				<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1				
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	/IN I I	EAD T	TME		MF	R		ТОТ	`AI.	RF	EMAR	KS					
F							I	_	eached	MFR				<u> </u>	Prior 1			r 1 Oct		After 1			After		Th	e FY0	6 gap i			y gove		
R	Name - Loca	tion			MIN	1-8-5	МАХ		D+	1	Initia	1			0			1		17			18				r to be Il cost i			tion scl	nedule	but no
1	Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX				7	38	48	_	15		Reord			\dashv	0			1		17			18		-							
											Initia			\dashv								1			\dashv							
											Reord	ler													_							
											Initia	1													_							
											Reord														_							
								\top			Initia											1										
											Reord			\dashv								1			\dashv							
								T			Initia														_							
					1			T			Reord	ler																				

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet]	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod					P-1 Item	Nomencla PATRIOT N	uture MODS (C50700)		<u> </u>	1 cordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	er Related Progr		nents: Initial Spares	s, CA0267				
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	F	Y 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	896.3	66.3	7	5.4 6	9.9	76.5	49.7	54.0	56.4	937.3	2282.7
Less PY Adv Proc											 I
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	896.3	66.3	7	5.4 6	9.9	76.5	49.7	54.0	56.4	937.3	2282.7
Initial Spares	135.4	6.4		9.4 1	5.6	18.8	18.9	20.9	7.2	90.4	323.0
Total Proc Cost	1031.7	72.7	8.	5.8 8	5.4	95.3	68.7	74.8	63.6	1027.7	2605.7
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Descriptions	•	•		•			•		•	•	

The Patriot Weapon System Growth Program implements modifications to the weapon system. Required modifications are identified though various means, including the following: Material changes identified in the Patriot Product Improvement Program; corrections identified in the field to include Operation Iraqi Freedom; obsolescence issues; emerging technologies; software improvements and communication upgrades.

Justification:

FY07 procures the planned system Growth Program which will add hardware enhancements/improvements to the total PATRIOT Weapon System as well as recapitalization to ensure operational readiness.

Exhibit P-40N	I, Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet						Date:	February 2006		
Appropriation / Budget A	activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature		•			
Missile Proc	eurement, Army / 3 / Modification of m	issiles			PAT	RIOT MODS (C50	0700)				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:				•		Code:		elated Program Elem OT Modification Initi		7
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
RLCEU			'	'	•	-	'			•	
1-92-03-1233		109.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	109.
BCP											
1-97-03-1246		48.1	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.4
RAM MODS											,
1-98-03-1249		66.6	18.9	22.0	20.9	35.2	34.5	34.3	36.6	725.4	994.
Radar Phase III											
1-89-03-1231		109.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	109.3
CDI Phase III											
1-92-03-1238		42.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.5
TCS/BCP											
1-01-01-1251		25.7	11.4	9.1	2.8	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	99.0	172.
Recapitalization											
1-01-01-1252		62.9	28.7	45.3	46.2	34.8	9.1	13.6	13.6	113.9	368.
Totals		464.2	66.3	76.4	69.9	76.5	49.7	54.0	56.4	938.3	1851.

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: RAM MODS [MOD 3] 1-98-03-1249

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All GSE

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

These modifications provide resolution to field failures which are identified through component analysis, field data collection, obsolescence issues and emerging technologies which are prioritized based on readiness and O&S impacts. This effort includes the engineering, acquisition, qualification testing, installation, technical support and training associated with the modification and is essential to stabilize the system at the highest readiness posture available and reduction of O&S.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs	
Outpute	

Pr Yr		FY 2005 FY 2006							FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009		
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2195	235	235	108	108	107	107	131	130	130	130	58	58	57	57	108	108	108	107	102	101
1959	236	235	235	108	108	107	107	131	130	130	130	58	58	57	57	108	108	108	107	102

l	
ľ	Inputs
ľ	Outputs

		FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011			FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013		То	Totals
Ī	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Ī	101	101	97	97	96	96	100	100	100	100							7697	13165
	101	101	101	97	97	96	96	100	100	100	100						7697	13165

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

6 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 6 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2006 - Dec 05

FY 2007 - Dec 06

FY 2008 - Dec 07

Delivery Dates:

FY 2006 - Jun 06

FY 2007 - Jun 07

FY 2008 - Jun 08

Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): RAM MODS [MOD 3] 1-98-03-1249

RDT&E
Procurement
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY2003 & Prior Equip Kits
FY2004 Equip Kits
FY2005 Equip Kits
FY2006 Equip Kits
FY2007 Equip Kits
FY2008 Equip Kits
FY2009 Equip Kits
FY2010 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Prior	Yrs.	FY 2	005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	8008	FY 2	.009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	.011	T	С	TOT	AL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
2665	58.1	430	16.8	521	19.3	230	13.0	431	26.9	405	25.2	386	25.0	400	27.0	7697	536.9	13165	748.2
0	2.5						4.1 0.8		5.3 0.8		5.6 0.8		5.5 0.8		5.8 0.8		99.1 15.2		2.5 125.4 19.2
2430		230	2.1	430	2.7	521	3.0	230	2.2	431	2.9	405	3.0	386	3.0	8102	74.2	2430 230 430 521 230 431 405 386 8102	6.0 2.1 2.7 3.0 2.2 2.9 3.0 3.0 74.2
2430	6.0	230	2.1	430	2.7	521	3.0	230	2.2	431	2.9	405	3.0	386	3.0	8102	74.2	13165	99.1
	66.6		18.9		22.0		20.9		35.2		34.5		34.3		36.6		725.4		994.4

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: TCS/BCP [MOD 6] 1-01-01-1251

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TCP/BCP

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Provides for implementation and improvements of the Tactical Information Broadcast Service (TIBS) updates and Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS) HW and SW at the PATRIOT BN. This includes integration of the Joint Tactical Terminal (JTT) and integration of the IBS. Efforts in FY08 and beyond is software integration and interim contractor support.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones are not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs	
Outputs	

Pr Yr		FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
10		4	4			1	2			3	3									
10			4	4			1	2			3	3								

Inputs
Outputs

		FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011			FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																		27
																		27
IDI I	A ALENITE A	TION.				ADMIN	TOTDAT	TVELEA	DTIME		2 month			DDODII	CTION I	EADTH	ME: 12 months	

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2006 - Mar 06

FY 2007 -

FY 2008 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2006 - Mar 07

FY 2007 -

FY 2008 -

Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): TCS/BCP [MOD 6] 1-01-01-1251

RDT&E
Procurement
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other (Software)
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits
FY2003 Equip Kits
FY2004 Equip Kits
FY2005 Equip Kits
FY2006 Equip Kits
FY2007 Equip Kits
FY2008 Equip Kits
FY2009 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Prior Y	Yrs.	FY 2		FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	Т	C	TOT	`AL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
18	16.6	3	7.4	6	5.0													27	
0	5.7		2.5		2.9		1.8		3.3 3.2		2.9		3.0		3.1		39.6 59.4	10	
18	3.4	3	1.5	6	1.2													18 3 6	
18	3.4	3	1.5	6	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	27	
	25.7		11.4		9.1		2.8		6.5		6.1		6.1		6.2		99.0		1

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Recapitalization [MOD 7] 1-01-01-1252

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: ECS, ICC, LS, CRG

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

These modifications include communication upgrades, FMTV, training upgrades, and DMPE and are synchronized with the recapitalization program.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs
Outputs

Pr Yr	r FY 2005					FY 2	2006			FY 2	2007			FY :	2008			FY 2	2009	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1		1				1				1				1				1		
1				1				1				1				1				1

		FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011			FY 2	2012			FY	2013		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs		1				1				1				1			4	14
Outputs				1				1				1				1	4	14

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

3 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2006 - Mar 06

FY 2007 - Mar 07

FY 2008 - Mar 08

Delivery Dates:

FY 2006 - Mar 07

FY 2007 - Mar 08

FY 2008 - Mar 09

Date: February 2006

FY 2011

Qty

\$

12.4

1.2

1.2

10.2

10.2

TC

\$

5 103.7

Qty

TOTAL

14

Qty

\$

334.5

5.7 3.0 4.1 4.2 3.2

0.8

1.2

1.2

10.2

33.6

14

FY 2010

\$

12.4

1.2

1.2

Qty

8.3

0.8

0.8

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Recapitalization [MOD 7] 1-01-01-1252

	D'	37	E37.0	2005	EV	2006	EM	2007	ESZ	2000	EV	2000
	Prior			2005		2006		2007		2008	FY 2	2009
RDT&E	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	,
Procurement			_	25.5		44.0		42.0		24.5	_	
Kit Quantity	2	57.2	1	25.7	1	41.2	1	42.0	1	31.6	1	
Installation Kits												
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring												
Equipment												
Equipment, Nonrecurring												
Engineering Change Orders												
Data												
Training Equipment												
Support Equipment												
Other												
Interim Contractor Support												
Installation of Hardware	0											
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	2	5.7										
FY2003 Equip Kits			1	3.0								
FY2004 Equip Kits					1	4.1						
FY2005 Equip Kits							1	4.2				
FY2006 Equip Kits									1	3.2		
FY2007 Equip Kits											1	
FY2008 Equip Kits												
FY2009 Equip Kits												
TC Equip- Kits												
Total Installment	2	5.7	1	3.0	1	4.1	1	4.2	1	3.2	1	
Total Procurement Cost		62.9		28.7		45.3		46.2		34.8		

Total Procurement Cost	62.9	28.7	45.3	46.2	34.8	9.1	13.6	13.6	113.9	368.1
C50700 PATRIOT MODS				Item No. 13					Exhi Individual Mod	ibit P-3A lification

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet							Date:	E.1. 2006	
										February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod	al No: lification of missiles				P-1	Item Nomencla JAVELIN N	ature Missile MODS (CC1)	000)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	C	Other Re	elated Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 20	006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost				13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3				52.6
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3				52.6
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3				52.6
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

Javelin, a fire-and-forget system, is critical to the operation of the Army's combat force because of its precision strike, man-portability, high reliability, and capability to engage multiple types of targets (tanks, armored personnel carriers, bunkers, helicopter, walls, etc). These characteristics are key elements of the Army's move to a more versatile, deployable, lethal, survivable, and sustainable force. Javelin is the medium antitank system for infantry, scouts and combat engineers. These forces must have the capability to defeat armored forces. The Javelin, a replacement for the DRAGON, can be delivered by individual paratrooper, door bundle, tracked/wheeled vehicles, rail, ship or air. This system has a high kill rate against all known armor threats at extended ranges under day/night, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality over the DRAGON through the use of a tandem warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. The Javelin is capable of operating over 2.5 times the range of the DRAGON with a day/night integrated sight, capable of target acquisition in adverse weather and through battlefield obscurant conditions. This system has a secondary mission of destroying bunkers and provides defensive capability against attacking/hovering helicopters. The CLU also has been used in a stand-alone mode for battlefield surveillance and target selection in recent conflicts. Modification of Javelin missiles to the Block I configuration provides improved survivability, lethality, increased target identification range, increased surveillance times and an external interface for net centric operation enhancements.

Justification:

FY07 funding supports current remanufacture of Javelin Missiles to the Block I configuration.

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-40M	I, Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet						Date:	February 2006		
Appropriation / Budget A	Activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Missile Proc	eurement, Army / 3 / Modification of mi	issiles			JAV	ELIN Missile MO	DS (CC1000)				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:						Code:	Other R	elated Program Ele	ments:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
Javelin Missile MODS	S (CC1000)										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.6
Totals		0.0	0.0	13.8	10.4	8.1	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.6

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Funds are required to remanufacture current Javelin Missiles into a Block I configuration, which provides improved survivability, lethality, increased target identification range, increased surveillance times and an external interface for net centric operation enhancements.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

System Qualification and Block I ECP approval will occur in FY05.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr	r Yr FY 2005					FY 2	2006			FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009	
Totals	als 1 2 3 4				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
0							625				385				297				723	
										157	156	156	156	97	96	96	96	75	74	74

Totals	То		2013	FY 2			2012	FY 2		FY 2011				2010	FY 2		
	Complete	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
2030																	
2030													180	180	180	183	74

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

11 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 14 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2006 - Mar 06

FY 2007 - Mar 07

FY 2008 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2006 - Apr 07

FY 2007 - Apr 08

FY 2008 -

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

RDT&E
Procurement
Missile Remanufacture
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY 2004 & Prior Equip Kits
FY 2005 Kits
FY 2006 Equip Kits
FY 2007 Equip Kits
FY 2008 Equip Kits
FY 2009 Equip Kits
FY 2010 Equip Kits
FY 2011 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Prior Qty	Yrs.	FY 2	2005 \$		2006	FY 2	2007	EV 2	2000	ESZ C	1000															
Qty	\$	Qty	\$		FY 2006		FY 2007		FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010		FY 2011		TC		TOTAL							
			Ψ	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$							
				625	13.8	385	10.4	297	8.1	723	20.3							2030	52.6							
0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0							
	0.0		0.0		13.8		10.4		8.1		20.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		52.6							

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:		
Exmont 1 -40, Budget Item	Justification	Direct								February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Moo	al No: dification of missiles				P-1	Item Nomencla ITAS/TOW	ture MODS (C61700)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	er Related Prog	ram	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 200	7	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	957.2	79.0		9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.	0 66.7		1421.6
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	957.2	79.0		9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.	0 66.7		1421.6
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	957.2	79.0		9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.	0 66.7		1421.6
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C			•								
				-						<u> </u>	

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for U.S. Army Light Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT). ITAS is a replacement for the Light Infantry's TOW 2 weapon system and provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles and other targets such as bunkers and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions thus enhancing system lethality and soldier survivability. ITAS is integrated into the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle of the SBCT anti-tank company and also provides a surrogate precision assault capability for the SBCT infantry battalions until the Mobile Gun System (MGS) becomes available. ITAS' superior surveillance capability enables the soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or directing the employment of other weapon systems to destroy those targets. ITAS provides the Light Infantry and Stryker BCT with responsive, agile and lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability across the spectrum of contemporary operational environment.

Justification:

FY07 funds procure 122 ITAS Mod kits to support Army Modularity Campaign Plan.

FY05 Supplemental funding of \$34.25 million is included.

Exhibit P-40M	, Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet						Date:	F-1 2006		
Appropriation / Budget Act		tion sheet			P-1 Item Nomeno	Natura			February 2006		
	ement, Army / 3 / Modification of missile	es				S/TOW MODS (Ce	51700)				
Program Elements for Code	B Items:				l		Code:	Other Re	elated Program Eler	nents:	
Description		Fiscal Years					1	'			
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
ITAS (IMPROVED TA	RGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM)		•	•		<u>.</u>		•	<u>.</u>		
MC-1-89-03-3028	OPERATIONAL	424.0	79.0	9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.0	66.7	0.0	888.5
Totals		424.0	79.0	9.5	84.4	94.5	76.4	54.0	66.7	0.0	888.5

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) [MOD 1] MC-1-89-03-3028

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TOW Missile System Launcher (59300)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for U.S. Army Light Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT). ITAS is a replacement for the Light Infantry's TOW 2 weapon system and provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles and other targets such as bunkers and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions thus enhancing system lethality and soldier survivability. ITAS is integrated into the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle of the SBCT anti-tank company and also provides a surrogate precision assault capability for the SBCT infantry battalions until the Mobile Gun System (MGS) becomes available. ITAS' superior surveillance capability enables the soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or directing the employment of other weapon systems to destroy those targets. ITAS provides the Light Infantry and Stryker BCT with responsive, agile and lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability across the spectrum of contemporary operational environment.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

ıc																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
	630		64	65						14	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	31	28	28	28
	540	48	28	14					11	32	32	32	22				14	36	36	36	36

		FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011			FY	2012			FY 2	2013		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs	17	16	16	16	22	22	22	22	21									1314
Outputs	36	36	36	31	28	28	28	17	16	16	16	22	22	22	22	21		1314

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

10 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 18 months

FY 2008 - Dec 07

Contract Dates:

FY 2006 - Dec 05

FY 2007 - Dec 07

Delivery Dates:

FY 2006 - Jun 07

FY 2007 - Jun 09

FY 2008 - Jun 09

Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) [MOD 1] MC-1-89-03-3028

•
1
RDT&E
Procurement
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Production Line Restart
Initial Spares
Installation of Hardware
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits
FY2003 Equip Kits
FY2004 Equip Kits
FY2005 Equip Kits
FY2006 Equip Kits
FY2007 Equip Kits
FY2008 Equip Kits
FY2009 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Prior	Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	T	C	TOT	TAL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
0																			
0																			
630		129				122		144		115		65		88		21		1314	
0																			
0																			
0	362.9		78.8		9.5		73.4		86.7		68.9		48.9		60.4				789.5
0																			
0	1.3						0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1				1.8
0	31.1						3.4		4.0		3.2		2.2		2.8				46.7
0	31.1						3.4		4.0		3.2		2.2		2.0				40.7
0	3.7																		3.7
0	23.9						7.5		3.7		4.2		2.8		3.4				45.5
0																			
540	1.1	90	0.2															630	1.3
0																			
0																			
0				11		118												129	
0																			
0								13		109								122	
0										33		111						144	
0												28		87				115	
0														16		158		174	
540	1.1	90		11		118	0.0	13		142	0.0	139		103	0.0		0.0	1314	1.3
	424.0		79.0		9.5		84.4		94.5		76.4		54.0		66.7		0.0		888.5

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						I	Date:	Eshansami 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod					P-1	I Item Nomencla	nture DS (C67500)		<u> </u>	February 2006	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Ot	ther Re	elated Program C67501, C6590						
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 200	06	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	303.3	18.9		14.4	6.9	5.6	1.9	3.1	3.1	27.0	384.2
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	303.3	18.9		14.4	6.9	5.6	1.9	3.1	3.1	27.0	384.2
Initial Spares	17.9	0.5		3.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	9.0	35.4
Total Proc Cost	321.1	19.4		17.7	7.4	6.6	2.9	4.2	4.2	36.0	419.6
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS), and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, to a range of 300KM. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher.

Justification:

FY07 procures Obsolescence Mitigation/Engineering Change Proposal Integration, Launcher-Loader Module (LLM) Disable Switch, Machine Gun Mounts, Global Positioning System (GPS)Upgrades, Cordless Vehicular Intercommunication Systems (VIS), M993A1 Carrier Block 1 Upgrades, and the Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit (APU/ECU). The following are new modifications that begin in FY07; GPS Upgrades and Cordless VIS.

Exhibit P-40M	, Budget Item Justific	ation Sheet						Date:	February 2006		
Appropriation / Budget Act	tivity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature		L			
Missile Procur	rement, Army / 3 / Modification of miss	iles			MLI	RS MODS (C6750)))				
Program Elements for Code	e B Items:						Code:		elated Program Elem , C65900, 0603778A		
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
Inactive Mods	<u>.</u>									<u>.</u>	
Prior Year MCs	Oper/Safety/Reliab	245.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	245.
Selective Availability A	anti-Spoofing Module										
1-96-03-0534	Operational	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.
Joint Technical Architec	cture-Army (JTA-A)										
1-97-03-0537	Operational	11.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.
Improved Weapons Inte	erface Unit Modification MOD										
1-99-03-0546	Operational	11.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.
M270A1 Generator Imp	provements										
1-02-02-0553	Reliability	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.
Obsolescence Mitigation	n/ECP Reliability Intg										
1-99-03-Obsc	Oper/Reliab	21.2	3.2	4.1	3.1	2.8	0.8	3.0	3.1	19.1	60.
600 Horsepower (hp) E	Engine Conversion										
1-02-02-0551	Reliability	12.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.
LLM Disable Switch											
1-03-02-0559	Safety	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Cordless Vehicular Inter	rcommunication (VIS)										
1-04-02-0565	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.
Machine Gun Mount											
1-04-02-0566	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.
Global Positioning Syst	em (GPS) Upgrades										
1-04-02-0568	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.9	8.
M993A1 Carrier Block	I Upgrades										
1-04-02-0567	Reliability	0.0	0.0	4.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.
Auxiliary Power Unit/E	nvironmental Control Unit										
1-02-02-0552	Operational	0.0	7.7	4.2	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.
S-250 Shelter											
1-05-02-0571	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.

C67500 MLRS MODS Item No. 16 Page 2 of 9 98

Exhibit P-40M Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M	I, Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet						Date:	February 2006		
Appropriation / Budget A	ctivity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Missile Procu	urement, Army / 3 / Modification of mi	issiles			MLI	RS MODS (C6750)	0)				
Program Elements for Coo	de B Items:						Code:		elated Program Ele , C65900, 0603778.		
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
		202.2	10.0				4.0		2.4	27.0	2012
Totals		303.3	18.9	14.4	6.9	5.6	1.9	3.1	3.1	27.0	384.2

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Obsolescence Mitigation/ECP Reliability Intg [MOD 6] 1-99-03-Obsc

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Obsolescence dictates the replacement of many launcher components. Because of rapid electronic obsolescence, this program provides modification plans for future replacement of launcher electronic components. Circuit cards in the Line Replaceable Units are rapidly approaching obsolescence. Funding on this program is necessary to procure updated components, modification kits, and the installation efforts to update M270A1 systems. Many repair parts' electronic components are no longer available due to obsolescence. This rapid advancing technology within the commercial computer technology market today has provided the M270A1 Improved Fire Control System (IFCS) with enormous obsolescence issues; particularly with respect to computer processing power. The lack of availability of obsolete components making up the Power Personal Computer 2 Executive Processor (PPC2EP) card has partly called for a fire control system change to IFCS. This change known as the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) will potentially require changes to the IFCS. The addition of a Power Personal Computer 7 Executive Processor (PPC7EP) Circuit Card Assembly (CCA) along with improved state-of-the-art system interface will mitigate obsolescence and reduce parts based CCA reduction and consolidation. In addition, technology obsolescence to the vehicle carrier components such as the Improved Launcher Mechanical System (ILMS) Centry Engine Governor components, Improved Electronic Distribution Box, and 600hp diesel engine requirements are constant issues that could require funding through this effort. This modification program will reduce logistics supportability cost, mitigate obsolescence and will provide enhanced equipment in support of the Army's future objectives.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Modifications will be incorporated into production based on obsolescence analysis and determination.

Installation Schedule																								
		Pr Yr			FY 200	5			FY	2006				FY :	2007			FY	2008			FY	2009	
	,	Totals		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs			0																					
Outputs			0																					
		FY	2010			FY	2011				FY 2	2012				FY 201	.3				To			Totals
	1	FY 2010 1 2 3 4			1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4		Co	mplete			
Inputs																								0
Outputs																								
METHOD OF IMPL	EMENT	EMENTATION: ADMI							LEADT	IME:		0 mont	ns		PR	ODUCT	ION LEA	ADTIME:	0 mor	nths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2006 -								FY 200	7 -					I	FY 2008 -					
Delivery Dates:			FY	2006 -								FY 200	7 -					F	FY 2008 -					

Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Obsolescence Mitigation/ECP Reliability Intg [MOD 6] 1-99-03-Obsc

RDT&E
Procurement
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits
FY2003 Equip Kits
FY2004 Equip Kits
FY2005 Equip Kits
FY2006 Equip Kits
FY2007 Equip Kits
FY2008 Equip Kits
FY2009 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Prior Y	Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	Т	С	TO	ΓAL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
	21.2		3.2		4.1		3.1		2.8		0.8		3.0		3.1		19.1		60.4
0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21.2		3.2		4.1		3.1		2.8		0.8		3.0		3.1		19.1		60.4

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: M993A1 Carrier Block I Upgrades [MOD 12] 1-04-02-0567

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Subsequent to the fielding of the M270A1 Launcher, the vehicle subsystem, the M993A1 Carrier has seen the need for several reliability changes. In order to reduce system failures and improve overall reliability, modifications are required to the Electronic Control Module (ECM); Centry electrical harness assembly; engine fuel pump; transmission step shield; Centry Fault light; protection to engine air cleaner and fuel line; upgrade to engine compartment fire sensor; windshield washer check valve; engine spin-on oil filter; addition of an improved high reliability 300 Amp generator; an improved secondary drive generator belt; and Improved Electronics Distribution Box (IEDB) reliability improvements by adding shock mounts, relay replacement, and circuit breaker protection. These modifications are planned for application to 226 M993A1 Carriers.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Development of the improvements was completed under the Combat Systems Project Management Office's Carrier's System Engineering Support (STS) contract. Final systems integration testing is being accomplished through the M993A1 carrier's 1,000 mile road test.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
								57	57	56	56									
									38	76	38	74								

L	-																		
			FY	2010			FY:	2011			FY	2012			FY	2013		То	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
	Inputs																		
	Outputs																		

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 6 months

Contract Dates: FY 2006 - Feb 06 FY 2007 - FY 2008 -

Delivery Dates: FY 2006 - Aug 06 FY 2007 - FY 2008 -

Totals

226

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): M993A1 Carrier Block I Upgrades [MOD 12] 1-04-02-0567

•
RDT&E
Procurement
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY 2004 & Prior Equip Kits
FY 2005 Kits
FY 2006 Equip Kits
FY 2007 Equip Kits
FY 2008 Equip Kits
FY 2009 Equip Kits
FY 2010 Equip Kits
FY 2011 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Prior	r Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	T	C	TOT	ΓAL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
				226														226	
						226												226	
0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	226	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	226	2.0
	0.0		0.0		4.8		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	_	0.0		0.0	_	6.8

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit [MOD 13] 1-02-02-0552

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

An Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit (APU/ECU) system has been requested by the user as a direct result of the Manpower & Personnel Integration (MANPRINT) deficiencies identified at the M270A1 Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOTE). Significant electric power distribution, management, and power storage problems have occurred over the previous years between the launcher subsystem and the carrier subsystem facilitating a need to provide auxiliary electrical power to the launcher vehicle. In addition, due to the cab of the M270/M270A1 Launcher being sealed during firing and potential launch operation there is a need to provide environmental control for crew comfort and efficiency. Digitization equipment changes have added additional electronic equipment that requires additional power and requires measures for reducing heat within the cab. The following two issues will be addressed within the APU/ECU: (1) An auxiliary electrical power source to charge vehicle batteries and increase weapon system effectiveness during silent waiting (2) cooling, air re-circulation and heating to the crew cab in order to meet human factors environmental requirement for crew comfort and efficiency. A total of 227 ECU/APU kits will be procured to support the fleet of M270A1 Launchers.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

The Critical Design Review (CDR) for the APU/ECU took place in 3QFY05. Developmental hardware was delivered in 4QFY05 and the 1,000 mile system durability test was initiated. Component level testing and system level testing began in 1QFY06. Live fire testing and component qualification testing will be completed in 2QFY06 in preparation for a contract award.

Installation Schedule																									
		Pr Yr			FY 2	2005				FY 20	06				FY 2	2007			FY	2008			FY	2009	
	,	Totals		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs						i									3	29	42	42	38	42	31				
Outputs						,										5	16	36	30	36	31	25	14	29	5
·		FY	2010				FY 201	11				FY 20)12				FY 2013	l				To			Totals
·	1	2	3	4	1	. 2	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	1 :	2	3	4		Co	mplete			
Inputs																									227
Outputs																									227
METHOD OF IMPLE	EMENT	ATION:	De	epot		ADI	MINIS	ΓRATI	VE LE	EADTIM	1E:	3	3 months	s		PRO	ODUCTI	ON LEA	DTIME:	12 mc	onths				
Contract Dates:			FY	7 2006 -	Mar 06	5						F	FY 2007	′ -					F	FY 2008 -					
Delivery Dates:	FY 2006 - Mar 07										F	FY 2007	′ -					F	FY 2008 -						

Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit [MOD 13] 1-02-02-0552

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	Т	`C	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	(
RDT&E	0																		
Procurement	0																		
Kit Quantity	0																		
Installation Kits																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																		
Equipment			150	7.7	77	4.2													
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																		
Engineering Change Orders	0																		
Data	0																		
Training Equipment	0																		
Support Equipment	0																		
Other	0							0.2		0.2		0.1							
Interim Contractor Support	0																		
Installation of Hardware	0																		
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																		
FY2003 Equip Kits	0																		
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																		
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						21	0.2	129	1.4									
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								4	0.0	73	0.8							
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																		
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																		
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																		
TC Equip- Kits	0																		
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	21	0.2	133	1.4	73	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		7.7		4.2		0.4		1.6		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0	

TOTAL Qty

227

150

77

227

1.6

0.8

14.8

\$

11.9

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:		
Exmort 40, Budget Item	Gustineation	Bucci								February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod	al No: lification of missiles				P-1	Item Nomencla HIMARS M	iture IODIFICATIONS (C	267501)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	er Related Progr C02901, 060	ram I 3778	Elements: A090, 0603778A09	3, C67500				
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	'	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	2.0	3.0	,	7.9	9.4	10.5	11.8	12.	0 9.4	90.6	156.7
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	2.0	3.0	,	7.9	9.4	10.5	11.8	12.	9.4	90.6	156.7
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	2.0	3.0	,	7.9	9.4	10.5	11.8	12.	9.4	90.6	156.7
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
D 1.0	•	•									

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), is a C-130 Transportable launcher mounted on a Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) chassis. The HIMARS is capable of firing either six Multiple Rocket Launcher System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM) rockets or one Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM) missile, including precision munitions, to a range of 300KM. Modification kits will be procured for the HIMARS Launcher and associated training and ground support equipment. These modifications are vital to the Current and Future Forces and are projected to provide an increase in crew protection via an up-armored cab, decrease Operations & Support (O&S) costs, reduce logistical impacts and mitigate obsolescence.

Justification:

FY07 procures the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS), Machine Gun Mounts, Carrier Upgrades, Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation, Position Navigation Unit/Global Positioning System (PNU/GPS) upgrades, and Cordless Vehicular Intercommunication Systems (VIS).

Exhibit P-40M,	Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet						Date:	February 2006		
Appropriation / Budget Activ	rity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature		V			
Missile Procure	nent, Army / 3 / Modification of missi	les			HIM	IARS MODIFICAT	TIONS (C67501)				
Program Elements for Code l	3 Items:						Code:		elated Program Elem , 0603778A090, 0603		0
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
Machine Gun Mount											<u>, </u>
1-03-02-0560	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Carrier Upgrades											<u>, </u>
1-03-02-0561	Reliability	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Manifold											
1-04-02-0563	Reliability	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Reliability/Obsolescence	Mitigation										
1-03-02-0556	Operation/Reliabilit	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.9	54.4	64.9
PNU/GPS Upgrades											<u>, </u>
1-04-02-0569	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	18.2	18.8
Cordless Vehicular Interc	ommunication System (VIS)										,
1-03-02-0557	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
Add on Armor (AoA)											
1-05-02-0570	Safety	0.0	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
Universal Fire Control Sy	stem (UFCS)										<u>, </u>
1-05-02-0568	Operational	0.0	0.0	6.1	5.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4
Improved Initialization										_	
1-06-02-0570	Reliabililty	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	17.5
Increased Crew Protection	n										
1-05-02-0569	Operational/Safety	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	9.8	9.6	7.5	0.5	36.1
Totals		2.0	3.0	7.9	9.4	10.5	11.8	12.0	9.4	90.6	156.6

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Cordless Vehicular Intercommunication System (VIS) [MOD 6] 1-03-02-0557

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The TRADOC Systems Manager (TSM) - Rockets and Missiles (RAMS) has provided a user requirement for a wireless Vehicle Intercommunications System (VIS) to be applied for the HIMARS launchers and their resupply vehicles. This requirement is primarily an operational issue, but addresses both issues relating to maintenance and safety. The adoption of a Cordless VIS will allow constant communications during operations outside of the cab (reload, maintenance, and vehicle movement). Coordination between crewmembers is currently difficult given the noise level of the launcher. The use of a Cordless VIS capability greatly facilitates these types of operations because crew conversations are not dependent upon face-to-face coordination. Naturally safety would improve based on this added uninterrupted communication system. The design of this system will also reduce damage to the current helmets and cables. The procurement effort is planned in FY07 for the acquisition of 124 kits to retrofit the M142 HIMARS Launchers bought prior to FY07.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

The development strategy was revised in FY05 to leverage all development and integration work with other U.S. Army programs through the work of PM Defense Communications and Transmissions Systems (DCATS). A Cordless VIS demonstration occurred at Fort Sill, OK in May 2005 using the Aircraft Wireless Intercom System. And additional user test was conducted in October 2005 at Fort Bragg using the Telephonics TruLink Wireless Intercommunication System (T2WIS). Continued development and system integration is planned from 2QFY06 through 1QFY07.

Installation Schedule	;																							
		Pr Yr			FY 20	.005				FY 2000	6			FY	2007			FY	2008			FY	2009	
		Totals		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs			0														62	62						
Outputs			0															19	38	67				
	<u> </u>															•								
		FY	2010			J	FY 2011	1			F	Y 2012	!			FY 20	13				То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	. 2	-	3	4	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3	4		Co	mplete			
Inputs																								124
Outputs																								124
METHOD OF IMPL	EMENT	ATION:	De	epot		ADN	MINIST	RATIV	VE LE/	ADTIME	i:	3 m	onths	•	P	RODUC	TION LE	ADTIME	: 9 mo:	nths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2006 -								FY	2007 - J	an 07]	FY 2008	-				
Delivery Dates:	FY 2006 -										FY	2007 - C	Oct 07]	FY 2008	-					

Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Cordless Vehicular Intercommunication System (VIS) [MOD 6] 1-03-02-0557

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prio	r Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY	2011	Т	C	TOT	AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	(
Procurement	0)																		
Kit Quantity	0)																		
Installation Kits	0)																		
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	(124	1.0											124	1.0
Equipment	0						124	1.6											124	1.6
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	C																			
Training Equipment	(
Support Equipment	(
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	C																			
Installation of Hardware	(
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	(
FY2003 Equip Kits	(
FY2004 Equip Kits	C																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	(
FY2007 Equip Kits	(124	0.0									124	
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	(
TC Equip- Kits	(
Total Installment	(0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	124	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	124	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.6
		1			1		1									1				

Item No. 17 Page 4 of 6 109

Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) [MOD 8] 1-05-02-0568

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The incorporation of the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) is an upgrade planned for providing improvements to the current Improved Fire Control System (IFCS), which is the fire control system for the M142 HIMARS and M270A1 Launchers. This program is required to mitigate HIMARS FRP 2 production obsolescence issues with the Power Personal Computer 2 Executive Processor (PPC2EP) Circuit Card Assembly (CCA) and the 10 Base 2 system interface. This modification will reduce the quantity of executive processor (EP) circuit cards, eliminate an unused MIL-STD-1553 system bus interface, and eliminate other components such as the Tactical Processor Unit (TPU), Mass Storage Unit (MSU), and the Programmable Communications Controller (PCC) circuit card. The addition of a 10/100 Base T system interface provides future growth for obsolescence mitigation and operational concerns. By adding the PPC7EP CCA to the fire control system it will mitigate obsolescence to both future productions and fielded launchers and it will reduce the number of PPC2EP CCA required to support the fleet. By decreasing the Line Replaceable Units (LRU) and Circuit Card Assemblies (CCA) there will be reduced Operational & Support costs, reduced electrical power requirements and increased vehicle space and stowage availability. The procurement effort is planned in FY07 for the acquisition of 24 kits for the M142 HIMARS Launcher.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

A contract modification was signed in March 2005, which authorized engineering development of the UFCS. The Preliminary Design Review (PDR) took place in June 2005 and the Critical Design Review (CDR) occurred in September 2005. The incorporation of this change to the contractor's Product Definition Data Package (PDDP) is expected to be incorporated into production contracts in 10FY07.

Installation Schedule																									'
		Pr Yr			FY 20	05				FY 2006)			FY	2007				FY	2008			FY	2009	
		Totals		1	2	3	4	1	1	2 :	3	4	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs																		6	6	6	6				
Outputs																				10		14			
				·	•	•			•	·															
		FY	2010			F	Y 2011				FY	7 2012				FY 20	013					То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	;	4	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	2	ļ		Co	mplete			
Inputs																									24
Outputs																									24
METHOD OF IMPLE	EMENT	ATION:	De	pot		ADM	INISTE	RATIV	E LEA	DTIME:	:	3 mo	onths		PR	RODUC	CTION	LEA	DTIME:	9 mon	ths				
Contract Dates:			FY	2006 -								FY 2	2007 - Jai	n 07					F	Y 2008 -					
Delivery Dates:	FY 2006 -										FY 2	2007 - Oc	t 07					F	Y 2008 -						

C67501 Item No. 17 Page 5 of 6 Exhibit P-3A HIMARS MODIFICATIONS 110 Individual Modification

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date:

February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) [MOD 8] 1-05-02-0568

1
İ
RDT&E
Procurement
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY 2004 & Prior Equip Kits
FY 2005 Kits
FY 2006 Equip Kits
FY 2007 Equip Kits
FY 2008 Equip Kits
FY 2009 Equip Kits
FY 2010 Equip Kits
FY 2011 Equip Kits
TC Equip- Kits
Total Installment
Total Procurement Cost

Pri	or Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	T	C	TOT	ΓAL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
				24	6.1	24 24		10	0.1	14	0.1							24 24 24	0.5 4.6 6.1
	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.1	14	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	24	0.2
	0.0		0.0		6.1		5.1		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		11.4

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						I	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod					P-3	I Item Nomencla	ature Modifications (C71:	500)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Relate	d Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2	006 F	Y 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost		7.1									7.1
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1		7.1									7.1
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost		7.1									7.1
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Description: The Laser HELLFIRE family consists missiles have the capability for modula Kiowa Warrior, and special operations helicopters. The fire-and-forget Longb	ar guidance replac helicopters. Lor	ement. Laser F ngbow HELLFI	IELLFIF RE is a r	RE uses semi nissile systei	-active las	er terminal guid vides the Army v	ance and is the pwith a fire-and-fe	orimary anti-tan orget, anti-armo	k armament of t or capability for	he AH 64 Apach the Apache Long	e, OH-58 bow and future

when the battlefield is obscured (smoke, fog, dust), and when the threat is using countermeasures. The HELLFIRE modifications will refit the rocket motor of the missile. The rocket motor refit will

replace the current grain spacer with a "spider" spacer and remove a Safety of Use message restricting HELLFIRE missiles with Hercules motors to War Time Use Only.

Justification:

No FY07 funds are requested.

	A, Budget Item Justif	ication Sheet			P-1 Item Nomeno	1			February 2006		
Appropriation / Budget A	•	,					(051500)				
	curement, Army / 3 / Modification of n	nissiles			HEL	LFIRE Modification	·				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:						Code:	Other Re	elated Program Elei	nents:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	TC	Total
Rocket Motor Refit	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>						•			
0-00-00-0000	Operational	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.
Totals		0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.

DUAL MODIFICATION	Date:	February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE: Rocket Motor Refit [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

During HELLFIRE live fire training in October 2000, Apache aircraft were damaged by missile motor debris. The "grain spacer" remains in the Hercules rocket motor are ejected at motor ignition and there is the potential for damage to the aircraft tail rotors/system. This resulted in a safety of use message restricting HELLFIRE missiles with Hercules motors to War Time Use Only. The rocket motor refit process will remove the foam rubber grain spacer and replace it with a modified "spider" spacer so that the missile will meet all performance requirements and will not eject grain spacer particles.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs	
Outputs	

Pr Yr		FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
	354	354	354	351																
	118	354	354	354	233															

	l 	FY 2010 1 2 3 4					FY 2	2011			FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013		То	Totals
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
	Inputs																		1413
	Outputs																		1413

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

1 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 2 months

Contract Dates: Delivery Dates: FY 2006 -FY 2006 - FY 2007 -FY 2007 - FY 2008 -FY 2008 -

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2006

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Rocket Motor Refit [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

Prior	Yrs.	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	Т	С	TO	ΓAL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
		1413	7.1															1413	7.1
0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.
	0.0		7.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		7.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:		
Lamoit 1 40, Buaget Item	o a still cation	Blicct								February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 4 / Spar	al No: res and repair parts				P-1	Item Nomencla SPARES AN	ture ND REPAIR PARTS	S (CA0250)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	er Related Pro	gram	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 200	7	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	376.3	15.2	1	9.4	25.8	32.9	33.8	36.	3 18.9	258.8	817.6
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	376.3	15.2	1	9.4	25.8	32.9	33.8	36.	3 18.9	258.8	817.6
Initial Spares											1
Total Proc Cost	376.3	15.2	1	9.4	25.8	32.9	33.8	36.	3 18.9	258.8	817.6
Flyaway U/C								_			
Weapon System Proc U/C											
D 1.4					•						

Provides for the procurement of spares to support initial fielding of new or modified end items.

Justification:

The funds in this account procure depot level reparable (DLR) secondary items from the Supply Management, Army activity of the Army Working Capital Fund. To provide initial support, funds are normally required in the same year that end items are fielded. FY 07 funds will procure Javelin, Patriot Mods, MLRS Mods, and HIMARS/HIMARS Mods initial spares.

FY07 \$millions

HIMARS \$7.941 HIMARS Mod 1.317 MLRS Mod 0.521 Patriot Mod 15.585 Javelin 0.430

Total \$25.794

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:		
Exmont 1 -40, Budget Item	Justification	Blicce								February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Sup	al No: port equipment and fac	rilities			P-1	Item Nomencla AIR DEFEN	ture ISE TARGETS (C93	3000)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	er Related Progr	ram l	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	'	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	380.8	5.8		6.1	3.9	4.3	6.5	6.	7 3.7		417.8
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	380.8	5.8		6.1	3.9	4.3	6.5	6.	7 3.7		417.8
Initial Spares	1.3										1.3
Total Proc Cost	382.1	5.8		6.1	3.9	4.3	6.5	6.	7 3.7		419.1
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

The Air Defense Artillery Targets program provides target hardware, scoring ancillary equipment, payload equipment and ground support equipment for worldwide active Army and National Guard Air Defense Artillery training. This training consists of DA Pamphlet 350-38 (Standards in Weapons Training) required gunnery tables, aerial target tracking, and Precision Gunnery System (PGS) training and scoring.

Justification:

FY07 funds procure Air Defense Artillery Targetry and ancillary hardware consisting of scoring devices, aerial payloads and ground support equipment in support of DA PAM 350-38, Standards in Training Commission (STRAC) derived required gunnery tables, aerial target tracking (Captive Flight Trainer (CFT) and Tracking Head Trainer (THT)), and Precision Gunnery System (PGS) training as well as targets for Missile Live Fire training when missiles are allocated IAW the Missile Distribution Plan (MIDP). These targets support the U.S. Army Avenger systems worldwide. Training requirements are generated by Department of the Army Major Field Commands, Training Centers, Division Level Commands and real world mission rehearsals. These field requirements have been reviewed and validated against ongoing force restructuring and are consistent with the approved training doctrine. These targets are necessary to meet Army Regulation 220-1(Unit Status Reporting) training requirements, training strategies and gunnery standards and are essential to qualify soldiers in support of unit readiness.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 5/ S equipment and facilities	Support			menclature: CARGETS (C9300	00)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
HARDWARE											
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)		A	3629	795	5	3278	730	4	1402	302	5
Scoring Hardware (Microdops Sensors)		A				562	100	6	579	100	6
Scoring Hardware (Ground Station)		A	71	1	71						
Ballistic Aerial Targets (BAT)		A	582	202	3	564	190	3	260	85	3
Rocket Motors (3 per BAT)		A				95	570		43	3 255	
TOTAL HARDWARE COSTS			4282			4499			2284	1	
SUPPORT COSTS											
Program Management Costs			1163			1214			1250)	
Logistics Support Costs			371			362			390)	
TOTAL SUPPORT COSTS			1534			1576			1640)	
Total			5816			6075			3924	1	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ement History and Planning							ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 5/ Support equipment an	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item AIR DEFENS	Nomenclature: E TARGETS (C93000)				•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)										
FY 2005	Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL	Option	AMCOM	Dec 04	Jul 05	795	5	YES		
FY 2006	Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL	Option	AMCOM	Mar 06	Jul 06	730	4	YES		
FY 2007	Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL	Option	AMCOM	Mar 07	Jul 07	302	5	YES		
Scoring Hardware (Microdops Sensors)										
FY 2006	Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA	Option	AMCOM	Feb 06	Oct 06	100	6	YES		
FY 2007	Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA	Option	AMCOM	Jan 07	Sep 07	100	6	YES		
Scoring Hardware (Ground Station)										
FY 2005	Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA	SS/FP/Cost	AMCOM	Sep 05	May 06	1	71	YES		
Ballistic Aerial Targets (BAT)										
FY 2005	Coast Metal Craft Compton, CA	Option	AMCOM	Nov 04	Jan 05	202	3	YES		
FY 2006	Coast Metal Craft Compton, CA	Option	AMCOM	Mar 06	May 06	190	3	YES		
FY 2007	Coast Metal Craft Compton, CA	Option	AMCOM	Nov 06	Jan 07	85	3	YES		
Rocket Motors (3 per BAT)										
FY 2006	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	MIPR	Rock Island, IL	Mar 06	May 06	570	0	YES		
FY 2007	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	MIPR	Rock Island, IL	Jan 07	Mar 07	255	0	YES		

REMARKS: Sole Source Justification: Meggitt Defense Systems was the only source that possessed the knowledge and expertise required in order to provide the services and hardware necessary to perform the full range of tasks needed to support U.S. Army target scoring missions.

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE																														
FY 06 / 07 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE					M NOM FENSE				0)						Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
	M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal `	Year (6									F	iscal `	Year (07					
	F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	06								Caler	ndar `	Year ()7			
COST ELEMENTS	R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RI	PVT)	1	ı	1				1			1		<u> </u>										1								ı
	1	FY 05	A	795	145	650	73	73	73	73	73	73	74	74	64																0
	1	FY 06	A	730	0	730						A				61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	6	0 6	0			0
	1	FY 07	A	302	0	302																		A				6	61 6	51 (51 119
Scoring Hardware (Microdops Senso	ors)																														
	3	FY 06	A	100	0	100					A								8	8	8	8	8	8	8	3	8	9	9	9	9 0
	3	FY 07	A	100	0	100																A									8 92
Scoring Hardware (Ground Station)																															
	1 2 2 2 2													1															Ш.	丄	0
Ballistic Aerial Targets (BAT)	9 , ,														1		1			1					1						
	4 FY 05 A 202 151 51 17 17							17																				4	_	0	
	4 FY 06 A 190 0 190								A		15	15	16	16	16	16		16				1	+			\perp	_	0			
	4	FY 07	A	85	0	85														A		19	19	19	19)	9		Ш.		0
Rocket Motors (3 per BAT)	1	1	1	1				1		1	1	1	1	ı							1		1		1	1	_				1
	4	FY 06	A	570	0	570						A		45	45	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48		-		_	4	4	0
	6	FY 07	A	255	0	255																A		21			_	_		_	21 108
Total				3330	296	3034	90	90	90	73	73	73	74	135	124	125	125	125	133	133	133	152	152	173	173	98		_		-	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	U	S E P	
M				PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADM	IIN LE	AD TI	ME		MFI	R		TOT	AL	RE	EMARI	KS					1
F							Re	ached	MFR					Prior 1	Oct	After	1 Oct		After 1	Oct		After 1	1 Oct								
R Name - Loca	ation			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	ζ	D+	1	Initia	ıl			0		(0		7			7									
1 Griffon Aerospace, Huntsville,	AL			56	75	94	ļ.	0		Reor	der			0		(0		4			4									
3 Meggitt Defense Systems, Fulle	erton,	CA		8	10	12	2	0	3	Initia	1			0			0		8			8									
4 Coast Metal Craft, Compton, C	A			15	20	25		0		Reor	der			0			0		8			8									
	Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA 1 1 2 0 4				4	Initia	1			0			0		2			2													
6 Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island	Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL 45 60 75 0					Reor	der			0		-	0		2			2													
									5	Initia	ıl			0		-	0		8			8									
						1				Reor	der			0			0		0			0									
	6			Initia				0			0		2			2															
										Reor	der			0		(0		2			2									

	FY 08 / 09 B	UD	GET P	ROD	UCTI	ON SC	HEDU	JLE							LATUI GETS (00)						Da	ite:	Fe	bruary	2006					
		M		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL]	Fiscal `	Year ()8]	Fiscal `	Year	09					
		F		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Ca	alenda	r Year	. 08								Cale	ndar Y	ear 09)			1
		R	FY	R	Units	TO	AS OF	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Ī
C	COST ELEMENTS			V		1 OCT	1 OCT	O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
Remo	otely Piloted Vehicle Target (RP	VT)																														
		1	FY 05	A	795	795																										0
		1	FY 06	A	730	730																										0
		1	FY 07	A	302	183	119	61	58																							0
Scori	ng Hardware (Microdops Senso	_	ı	ı					ı		1		1				1							1				1				
			FY 06	A	100	100																								ـــــــ		0
		3	FY 07	A	100	8	92	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9														0
Scori	ng Hardware (Ground Station)		1						1	1										1											1	1
		3	FY 05	A	1	1																										0
Ballis	Allistic Aerial Targets (BAT) 4 FY 05 A 202 202 0 0														1																	
	4 FY 05 A 202 202																													ـــــــ		0
			FY 06	A	190	190																								↓		0
		4	FY 07	A	85	85																								<u></u>		0
Rock	et Motors (3 per BAT)		T	1					1	1		1				1		1					1					1			ı	,
			FY 06	A	570	570																								↓		0
		6	FY 07	A	255	147	108	21	21	21																				↓		0
Total					3330	3011	319	90	87	29	29	32	8	8	9	9	9	9												↓		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
											•		•	•	•	•			•						•		•	•	•			
M					PROI	DUCTION	RATES								ADN	AIN LI	EAD T	IME		MF	R		TOT	`AL	RF	EMAR	KS					
F								_	eached	MFR					Prior 1			r 1 Oct	1	After 1			After 1									
R	Name - Loca	tion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	ζ	D+	1	Initia	1			0			0		7			7									
1	Griffon Aerospace, Huntsville,	AL			56	75	94		0		Reor	der			0			0		4			4									
3	Meggitt Defense Systems, Fulle	rton,	CA		8	10	12	2	0	3	Initia	1			0			0		8			8									
4	Coast Metal Craft, Compton, Ca	A			15	20	25	;	0		Reor	der			0			0		8			8									
5	Meggitt Defense Systems, Fulle	rton,	CA		1	1	2		0	4	Initia	1			0			0		2			2	,								
6	Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Islan	nd, IL			45	60	75	;	0		Reor	der			0			0		2			2	,								
										5	Initia	1			0			0		8			8									
											Reor	der			0			0		0			0)								
						L				6	Initia	1			0			0		2			2									
											Reor	der			0			0		2			2									

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Γ	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Sup		ilities			P-1	Item Nomencla	ture SS THAN \$5.0M (M	ISSILES) (CL2000)		2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Ot	her Re	elated Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog					
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	41.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2		44.1
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	41.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2		44.1
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	41.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2		44.1
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Descriptions											•

Description: Provides for the procurement of various tools and shop sets to support the Army's missile systems worldwide.

Justification:

Funding will procure tools and shop sets to support various systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 5/ S equipment and facilities	Support			omenclature: HAN \$5.0M (MIS	SILES) (CL2000)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2006
MSLS		ID		FY 05			FY 06			FY 07	
Cost Elemen	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Various Systems:											
Shop Sets / Tools		10			10			1	0		
Total			10			10			1	0	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item									February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Sup		lities		F	-1 Item Nomenclat PRODUCTION	ture ON BASE SUPPOR	T (CA0100)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progra	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	317.0	3.4	3.	4 4	0 4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7		345.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	317.0	3.4	3.	4 4	0 4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7		345.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	317.0	3.4	3.	4 4	0 4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7		345.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: This program provides Production Bas components.	e Support and Equ	ipment Replace	ement (PSR) o	of Government-	owned equipment	used in producti	on and producti	on testing of mi	ssile systems or	missile

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					Γ	Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Supp		cilities		F	-1 Item Nomencl PIF FOR C	ature OTHER (CA4002)			reducing 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progra	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	317.0	3.4	3.	4 4	.0 4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7		345.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	317.0	3.4	3	4 4	.0 4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7		345.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	317.0	3.4	3.	4 4	.0 4.1	4.1	4.5	4.7		345.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC): This program provides funding to the ATEC, Developmental Test Command (DTC) to establish, modernize, expand or replace test facilities used in production testing of missiles and missile components. It sustains Army production test capabilities through upgrade and replacement of instrumentation and equipment that is technologically and/or economically obsolete. Modernization of test instrumentation and equipment generally provides increased automation and efficiencies, improved data quality and quantity and cost avoidances to Army Program Managers. At DTC, funding is required to upgrade or replace production test instrumentation and equipment at Redstone Technical Test Center (RTTC), Huntsville, AL and White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM.

Iowa Army Ammunition Plant: This program provides funding for Iowa Army Ammunition Plant's (AAP's) continuing modernization of production capability for missile end items.

Justification:

ATEC: At RTTC, FY 2007 procures the replacement of aged, failing test equipment with general purpose test stands and electronic equipment (power supplies, resistor boxes, Volt-Ohm meters, etc) used by the Electronic Subsystem Test Lab for functional testing of semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits and Printed Circuit Card Assemblies); and refurbishment of the current autotracking antenna used in missile tracking to support low level flight paths as well as high angle air launched systems. At WSMR, FY 2007 procures remotely controlled instrumentation and site monitoring equipment used in hazardous test areas during missile warhead testing; remote missile assembly/disassembly equipment for evaluating missile components for failure and/or modification; replacement sensors, telemetry equipment, time, space and position instrumentation, radio frequency measurement instruments and data processing equipment used in measuring specific test parameters such as temperature, pressure, noise, and vibration during pre-launch missile monitoring; and upgraded environmental conditioning equipment and test chambers used to simulate extreme temperature, humidity, altitude and Microbiological (Fungus) environments. The majority of the instrumentation being upgraded or replaced is obsolete and has met or exceeded its economic life. This instrumentation is required to ensure complete and accurate test data is collected and safety and environmental hazards are minimized. Benefits of this project include increased test efficiencies and decreased costs and risks to Army Program Managers.

Iowa AAP: Fiscal Year 2007 procurement supports the design, fabrication, and installation of tooling charges on two 300-ton warhead bullet presses in the Warhead Pressing Development to alleviate the possibility of severe injury to personnel from handling the extremely hot and heavy tooling. It will rehabilitate and install a compressor from Line 800 to Line 1 Development in order to meet the operational need for generating compressed air. Effort will replace roofing material on three Line 1 Development Area Buildings which are well past their normal life expectancy and have required extensive patching, caulking, and flashing. This project will rehabilitate the horizontal test fire facility that supports the Warhead during static horizontal firing, and it will complete the final phase of the Warhead Ultraviolet (UV) Fire Protection Rehabilitation Project.

Exhibit P-40C, I	Budget Item	Justific	ation Sheet			Date: February 2006
Appropriation / Budget Activ Missile Procur		Support equi	pment and facilities		P-1 Item Nomenclature PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002)	
Program Elements for Code I	Items:		Code:	Other Related Program	Elements:	
Title:						
Comment: Benefits of th	s project include i	ncreased test	efficiencies and dec	creased costs and risks to Army F	rogram Managers.	
U.S. Army Test and Evalusafety, reliability and perf		ATEC): Fisc	al Year 2007 fundir	ng supports the testing of product	ion missile systems and components. This test instrumentat	ion is used to collect and analyze data on missile
Iowa AAP: Fiscal Year 2	007 procurement s	supports the p	production capability	y for missile end items.		
PIF FOR OTHER (MISS	LE APPROPRIA	ΓΙΟΝ - CA40	002) (\$M)			
	DJECT FY05 EC 1.688	FY06 1.577	FY07 0.000			
Redstone Tech Test A7 Center, Huntsville, AL; White Sands Missile Range, NM	EC 0.000	0.000	1.944			
Iowa AAP, 6XX Middletown, IA	1.755	1.858	2.026			
TOTAL	3.443	3.435	3.970			

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Ite	em Justification	Sheet				Date:	February 2006	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army /				P-1 Item Nome	enclature DR OTHER (CA4002)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other Related Progran	Elements:				
<u>Location</u> Production Support		<u>Project</u>	<u>: Title</u>		<u>Project</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	FY 2006	FY 2007
Iowa Army Ammunition Plant	Production Suppor	t Equipment Replac	cement		6XX5333	1755	1858	2026
Redstone Technical Test Center	Production Base/B	ase-Level Commer	cial Equipment		ATEC	1688	1577	
Redstone Technical Test Center / White Sands Missile Range	Test and Evaluatio	n Instrumentation			ATEC			1944
	Subtotal - Produc	tion				3,443	3,435	3,970
<u>Environmental</u>								
	Subtotal - Enviro	nmental				0	0	(
Т	otal Industrial Faci	lities				3,443	3,435	3,970

Exhibit P-25, Production S	upport and Indi	ustrial	Facili	ties Co	ost Analysis (L	Oollars in	Thousands)			1. I	Oate: February	2006
2. Project Title/Type Production Support Equipment Replacemen	t			3. End It	em Supported Model Missile Warheads							
4. Project Number: 6XX5333	5. Annual Capacity Before Not Applicable						6. Annual Capacity At Not Appl					
Element of Cost		FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	H. Facility							
A. Construction Cost		489		808	1. Name:		Iowa Arm	y Ammunition	Plant			
B. Equipment Costs (Individual equipmen		898	1677	871	2. Location:		Middletow	n, Iowa				
specified for all equipment costing more tha	n \$0.5 Million)				3. Type (GOGO, GOO	CO, COCO):	<u>GOCO</u>					
1. -					I. Related Projects							
2. 3.					Project Number		Title	FY & Appn	Value (\$ Mil)	Facing	Start Date	Compl Date
Subtotal Costs		898	1677	871	1 (unito et	Not A	Applicable		(4 1/11)		Duit	Duit
C. Equipment Installation Cost		184	166	292								
D. Contractor Support Cost		11	15	55								
E. Corps of Engineers Support Cost		30										
F. Other In-House Support Costs		143										
Total Facility Project Cost		1755	1858	2026	J. Principal Mileston	ies				Month &	Year	
G. Other Costs					1. Concept	Design Comp	plete:			Not Appl	<u>icable</u>	
1. Facility Prove-out Cost					2. Final De	esign Complet	te:			Not Appl	<u>icable</u>	
2. Military Construction Appn					3. Initial/F	inal Project A	ward:			Mar 06/J	<u>un 07</u>	
					4. Constru	ction Complet	Dec (<u>)7</u>				
					5. Equipmo	ent Installation	n Complete:			Mar (<u>)8</u>	
					6. Prove O	ut Begins:				Not Appl	<u>icable</u>	
					7. Prove O	ut Complete:				Not Appl	<u>icable</u>	

Narrative Explanation:

Fiscal Year 2007 procurement supports the design, fabrication, and installation of tooling charges on two 300-ton warhead bullet presses in the Warhead Pressing Development to alleviate the possibility of severe injury to personnel from handling the extremely hot and heavy tooling. It will rehabilitate and install a compressor from Line 800 to Line 1 Development in order to meet the operational need for generating compressed air. Effort will replace roofing material on three Line 1 Development Area Buildings which are well past their normal life expectancy and have required extensive patching, caulking, and flashing. This project will rehabilitate the horizontal test fire facility that supports the Warhead during static horizontal firing, and it will complete the final phase of the Warhead Ultraviolet (UV) Fire Protection Rehabilitation Project.